### OCT 2 3 1918

Finance Committee during the absence of Major Littlefield; and that the Finance Committee be authorized, within the limits of the Uni-versity's visible income, up to and including August 31, 1919, in-cluding interest from its bonds, land notes, and endowments, dona-tions, gifts, fees, and the net proceeds from the operation of the three Army schools, to make such arrangements as may be necessary for financing the enlargements proposed.

Upon motion of Mr. Brents, President Vinson was authorized to confer with Mr. Sealy regarding the establishment at Galveston of a Marine School for the training of marine engineers.

Upon motion of Dr. Steiner, it was voted to authorize President Vinson to proceed to Baltimore at his early convenience to confer with Major Littlefield regarding the financing of the projects planned.

Upon motion of Mr. Dougherty, the Board voted to extend to Mr. Brackenridge through Mr. Cook, and to Major Littlefield through President Vinson, its warm sympathy in their illness, and its best wishes for a speedy recovery.

There being no further business, the conference adjourned.

After announcement by Mr. Brents, chairman of the Auditing Committee, that Messrs. Upleger & Falk had been appointed to audit the books of the University for the past session, the Board adjourned.

Chairman

2

10

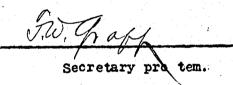
i.

чti

13

ATTEST:

218



A989

### MAY 3 1 1919

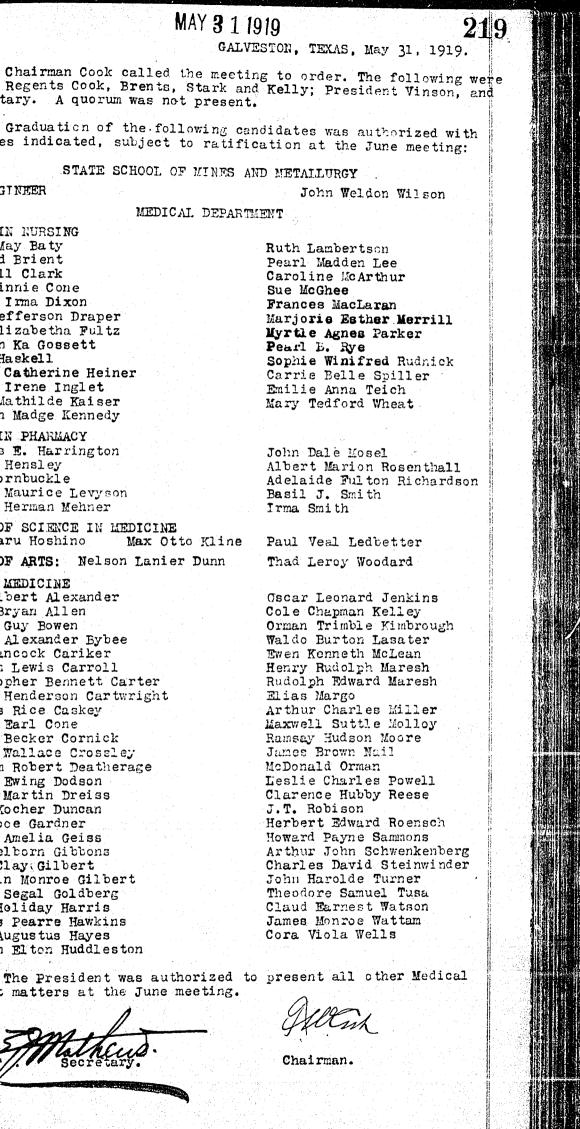
Regents Cook, Brents, Stark and Kelly; President Vinson, and present: the Secretary. A quorum was not present.

Graduation of the following candidates was authorized with the degrees indicated, subject to ratification at the June meeting:

STATE SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY

MINING ENGINEER	
MEDICAL DEPARTM	ENT
GRADUATE IN NURSING	
Ethel May Baty	Rut
Mildred Brient	Pes
Chappell Clark	Car
Vera Kinnie Cone	Sue
Mattie Irma Dixon	Fra
	Mai
Ruth Jefferson Draper Mary Elizabetha Fultz	My 1
Lillian Ka Gossett	Pea
Joyce Haskell	Sor
Amelia Catherine Heiner	Car
Martha Irene Inglet	Emi
Katie Mathilde Kaiser	Mar
Lillian Madge Kennedy	MC I
GRADUATE IN PHARMACY	
Charles E. Harrington	Joh
Duncan Hensley	Alt
T.C. Hornbuckle	Ade
Sidney Maurice Levyson	Bas
George Herman Mehner	Irn
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MEDICINE	
Mitsuharu Hoshino Max Otto Kline	Pau
BACHELOR OF ARTS: Nelson Lanier Dunn	1.1.1
DROILELOR OF ARIS: Nerson Lanter Dum	Tha
DOCTOR OF MEDICINE	
Hugh Elbert Alexander	Osc
Hom <b>er</b> Bryan Allen	Col
Porter Guy Bowen	Orn
Joseph Alexander Bybee	Wal
Fred Hancock Cariker	Ew e
Grayson Lewis Carroll	Her
Christopher Bennett Carter	Rud
Hubert Henderson Cartwright	- El i
Charles Rice Caskey	Art
Robert Earl Cone	Max
George Becker Cornick	Ran
Samuel Wallace Crossley	Jan
William Robert Deatherage	McI
Alfred Ewing Dodson	Les
Adolph Martin Dreiss	Cla
Clara Kocher Duncan	J.1
John Noce Gardner	Her
Mollie Amelia Geiss	How
Olin Welborn Gibbons	Art
Allan Clay Gilbert	Cha
Franklin Monroe Gilbert	Joh
Sylvan Segal Goldberg	The
Titus Holiday Harris	Cla
Charles Pearre Hawkins	Jan
Basil Augustus Hayes	Cor
William Elton Huddleston	e je godene

The President was authorized to present all other Medical Department matters at the June meeting.



### AUSTIN, TEXAS, June 9, 1919.

The Regents of the University met in regular session at the President's office on Monday morning, June 9, 1919, with the following present: Regents Cock (Chairman), Brents, Kemp, Steiner, and Stark; President Vinson, and the Secretary. Absent: Kelly, Dougherty, Littlefield and Wortham.

11N 4 1919

The minutes of October 22, 1918 previously mailed to each member were approved.

#### PRESIDENT'S REPORT

President Vinson presented his report (see pp.221-236), and the following actions concerning matters presented therein were taken:

1. COMMENDATION OF FACULTY AND STUDENTS IN GOVERNMENT SERVICE. Commended, on motion of Mr. Brents, seconded by Mr. Kemp, the many members of the faculty and student body who rendered patriotic service to the government during the period of the war.

2. MRS. KIREY'S RESIGNATION. Instructed the Chairman, on motion of Mr. Brents, seconded by Mr. Kemp, to convey to Mrs. Helen M. Kirby, Dean of Women, whose resignation the President reported, the following resolution, and elected Miss Lilia Mary Casis Dean of Women Professor of Romance Languages, with Mrs. Florence Smith Bell as Assistant Dean of Women.

> "Resolved, that the Board of Regents of the University of Texas has learned with great regret of the resignation of Mrs. Helen Marr Kirpy, Dean of Women. For thirty-five years Mrs. Kirby has served in this capacity, and has built her self into the life of this University in such a manner as to make of herself one of the most important influences either in its administrative or instructional staff. It is rare that any institution which has existed for as much as thirty-six years is able thus to express its appreciation of the services of one of its members throughout practically its entire existence.

"The Board of Regents, therefore, desires in this formal manner to express its appreciation of the service which Mrs. Kirby has rendered, of the value which she has been to the University, and of the uniform affection in which she is regarded by all of those who are or who have been in any manner connected with the University of Texas.

"As a further expression of the Board's appreciation, it is hereby requested that Mrs. Kirby consent to serve as dean of women emerita for the remainder of her life, at an annual salary of \$1800.00, and that she be further requested to devote to the interests of the University such of her time as her strength may permit."

3. PUBLICATION OF STEPHEN F. AUSTIN PAPERS. Authorized Dr. E.C. Barker to edit for publication by the American Historical Association, the Stephen F. Austin Papers, without cost to the University.

4. FRENCH SCHOLARSHIPS. Continued the three scholarships for French students and made one of them available for a Serbian student in medicine in accordance with Dean Carter's recommendation.

### A989

### **J**IN 9 1919

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Austin, Texas, June 9,1919.

221

#### To the Honorable Board of Regents. University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

GENTLEMEN:

I have the honor to submit the following report of conditions prevailing in the University of Texas during the session of 1918-1919 and recommendations for the session of 1919-1920, together with an itemized budget of expenses covering the summer session of 1919 and the following long session.

#### MAIN UNIVERSITY

General Matters

The long session of 1918-1919, now drawing to a close, has been attended by many features of historical value in the development of the University. Chief among these may be mentioned the indreased attendance. The registrar's office shows a total matriculation in the Main University for this session of 2812, this being an increase of something more than three hundred over the record attendance of the University for the session of 1916-1917. This attendance, in spite of the War and other conditions which ordinarily might have been expected to reduce the number, is in my judgment a clear indication of a rapid expansion which may be expected from this time forward.

During the year, the University has been engaged along with other educational institutions, in the work of producing trained soldiers for the Army, not only in the Army Schools which were established for this specific purpose, but also in the organization and maintenance of the Students' Army Training Corps, which existed during the fall term, having been formally demobilized on December 19, 1918. The operation of the University and of the Students' Army Training Corps during the period mentioned was attended with great difficulties, due to the incidents arising from the introduction and withdrawal of members of the Corps, the necessary modifications of the curricula, and, particularly, the scourge of influenza which necessitated the closing of the institution for approximately two-thirds of the fall term. No twithstanding these difficulties, however, we have no reason to feel otherwise than sincerely grateful that this institution was permitted to contribute so largely to the Army program of the Government in its prosecution of the War.

Beginning with the first of January, 1919, after the signing of the Armistice and the prospective possibility of returning th more or less normal conditions on a peace basis, the session now closing really assumed the status from which it will be judged in the history of successive sessions of the University. Many members of the faculty and of the student body who had gone into the Army or into other forms of Government service returned to the University as rapidly as their discharges would permit. All of these, both individually and collectively, should receive the commendation of this Board for their patriotic efforts, and I recommend that the Board of Regents, in lieu of an impracticable burdening of the minutes with the names of all individuals concerned, do now record its appreciation of the services rendered both by members of the faculty and by the student body to the country in its hour of need.

The influenza epidemic mentioned above was attended by serious results in the loss of approximately forty members of the various Army Schools connected with the University, but fortunately, owing to the rigid supervision exercised by the University physicians, in a very low death rate in the University itself, only three or four students having died during the period indicated.

### IN 9 1919

That a further outbreak of the epidemic was not experienced after the beginning of the winter term in January is due in my judgment entirely to the efforts of the University physicians and of a committee of the general faculty in a daily testing of temperatures and rigid exclusion from the classroom of any student showing the beginnings of the malady.

In this connection, I desire to call the attention of the Board of Regents to the items in the budget showing an increased expenditure in the administration of the University physicians' office and in the physical training work for both men and women. These in-creases have been deliberately made, and are indicative of the fact that the University is seriously concerned, not only in the negative work of preventing the spread of epidemics in the student body, but in the positive work of increasing the physical efficiency of the students through the maintenar e of a sound physical training program, in the hope that in the near future this program may be extended to the entire student body. Arrangements have been made to secure the full cooperation of the medical staff with the physical training staffs, looking to such supervision as may be expected to produce the most beneficial results.

The health of the faculty, on the whole, has been good throughout the session. Notwithstanding this fact, however, we have been called upon to mourn the loss of four members of the University staff -- John Edward Treleven, professor of business administration; Mrs. Ethel Townsend Cousley, instructor in home economics; Miss Iva Lee Sparks, supervisor of accessions in the library; and Miss Mary Sophie Young, instructor in botany. Several others have been incapacitated for service for longer or shorter periods during the session, but it is hoped that by the beginning of next session all of these will be able to return to their duties.

#### Summer School of 1918

Owing to the illness of Dean Sutton during part of the year, the report for the summer session of 1918 has only just been received.

The attendance during the past summer was even larger than we had hoped for, and exceeded that for the summer of 1917 by more than 16 per cent. Of a total individual enrollment of 1,592, only 374 were men. The preponderance of women is, of course, due to the fact that the men who, in normal times, would have attended the summer session, were enlisted in the various branches of military service.

Besides being the largest in point of numbers, the summer session of 1918 was the first in the history of Texas to send forth a graduating class. Thirty-six students received their Bachelor's degrees; six, their Master's degrees; and thirty-one teacher's diplomas. It is not unreasonable to expect that within a few years the summer session Commencement will compare favorably with the regular session Commencement in the number of degrees conferred.

### Additional Land

At a meeting of the Board some two years ago, Major Littlefield and I were authorized to purchase from time to time such property aroung the campus as might be placed on the market, provided in our judgment the values placed thereon were reasonable. After very careful consideration, we desire to recommend the purchase, from Mr. S. R. Evans, of the property known as the Raines Mansion, on the corner of Twenty-second and Tom Green Streets, at a price of \$10,000. This value has been arrived at by a committee of competent business men of the city who examined the property very carefully.

I have been approached by the owners of other property. lying generally to the west of the Speedway, who are anxious to dis-cover what the policy of the University will be with reference to the matter of securing additional land for the enlargement of the campus, on account of the fact that the values of their properties are materially affected by the uncertainties which exist at the

JIN 9 1919

present time. Later in this report will appear the general outlines of a building program which will require a considerable extension of the University's holdings in real estate. In view of this program, it seems to me that the Board might well make a definite announcement through the press of the policy which it intends to follow, in order that the uncertainties now confronting holders of property contiguous to the campus may be removed, particularly now that the right of the University to enter condemnation proceedings has been upheld. I would, therefore, recommend that the Board of Regents announce at once its intention of acquiring all the land lying between Nineteenth and Twenty-fourth Streets and between the Speedway and Red River Street as soon as the financial condition of the Board will permit this to be done. I have been informed of numerous building operations by individual property owners in the section mentioned, and have undertaken, as far as possible, to discourage such operations, in view of the recommendation just made.

### Buildings

In accordance with the action of the Board of Regents at its last meeting, a committee of the general faculty was appointed to go carefully into the matter of a building program for the future development of the University. After much study, this committee has made a report, which I am attaching hereto, and with which I am, in the main, in hearty accord. The general program as outlined in specific recommendations 1-9 seems to me to meet the needs of the institution, and I recommend that these recommendations be adopted, not as committing the Board of Regents to the specific details mentioned therein, but simply as furnishing a basis upon which further study may be made and for the present tation of further specific recommendations from time to time as the financial condition of the University may justify putting these into operation.

In connection with this building program, the attention of the Board is invited to the proposed amendment to the State constitution to be voted on at an election to be held on November 4, next. This amendment provides, in general, (1) for the legal sep-aration of the University and the Agricultural and Mechanical College, giving to each institution an independent constitutional standing, the former to include as a branch the Texas State School of Mines and Metallurgy, the latter, the Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College; (2) for the removal of the constitutional inhibition against appropriations out of the general revenue for permanent improvements at the University; (3) for authority on the part of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas and of the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College to issue bonds against the lands now constituting the permanent University fund, and to use all income derived from this source for the retirement of the bonds, which are limited in amount at any one time to four and one-half million dollars; (4) for constitutional standing for the College of Industrial Arts and the State Normal Schools.

Should the proposed amendment prevail, the Board of Regents will be in position to issue bonds against the lands of the University in an amount not to exceed four and one-half million dollars, one-third of which must be apportioned to the Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College. The University will also be able to secure from the Legislature appropriations for the purpose of making permanent improvements, as it has heretofore been unable to do. Before deciding upon the amount of bonds which should be issued under the amendment, if passed, the Board should make a very careful study of the development of the University from the standpoint of its personnel. It would be impossible for me to emphasize too greatly the serious difficulties which would attend the administration of the institution were it to be deprived of all resources beyond the immediate legislative appropriation for the purpose of meeting maintenance costs. In my judgment, a fundamental mistake would be made if all of these resources should be used in

### JUN-9 1919

the direction of a permanent plant, thus eliminating the necessary elasticity in the University's maintenance resources. The budget presented to the Thirty-sixth Legislature is an illustration in point. This budget was framed in the summer of 1918, while the World War was still in progress, and when no human being was able to tell how long it would last or what would be the conditions immediately following its close. It has become clearly evident within the last three or four months that the expenditures for the next biennium as contemplated in that budget will, by no means, cover the rapid expansion of this institution already realized since the conclusion of the Armistice, even if no consideration should be given to an anticipated expansion during the sessions included in the biennium. In brief, the recommendations of the heads of schools and other departments of the University called originally for an expenditure of approximately \$175,000 a year beyond the sum total of the budget submitted to the Legislature. After some two months of the most en grossing labor, including a careful study of every item and conferences with the heads of every department concerned, I have been unable to reduce these recommendations to a figure which would bring them within the sum total of our legislative requests. The only way in which this can be done would be to disregard the needs of the institution, and to frame our expenditures simply and solely upon the basis of our prospective general revenue resources. I therefore recommend that the Finance Committee of the Board of Regents be instructed to make a careful study of the conditions outlined, and that their recommendations for a building program and the proposed issue of bonds therefor shall be made upon the basis of preserving for maintenance uses a sufficient sum out of the University available fund.

#### University Army Schools

For the information of the Board, I am transmitting a report of Mr. J. M. Bryant, chairman of the Board of Control of the University Army Schools, showing the settlement which has been made by the War Department on its contracts governing the Students Army Training Corps, Sections A and B. An analysis of the figures given will show that a salvage value of \$175,000 has been placed on the buildings at Camp Mabry, and a salvage value of \$35,000 on the equipment. This settlement was approved by the Finance Committee of the Board after consultation with officials from Washington, and was based upon the action of the Fourth Called Session of the Thirtyfifth Legislature in the form of Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 12, as follows:

> "Whereas, It has come to the knowledge of the Texas Legislature that the Federal Government has called upon the University of Texas to assist in training mechanics for the Army; and,

"Whereas, The buildings at present occupied by the ground school of Military Aeronautics will accommodate a large number of these mechanics; and,

"Whereas, This makes it necessary for the University to provide an additional place for the accommodation of the ground school of Military Aeronautics, involving an expenditure of approximately \$250,000.00;

"Now, therefore, Be it Resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring, first: That the use of Camp Mabry be extended to the Board of Regents of the University of Texas for the school of Military Aeronautics; and, second: That it is the sense of this Legislature that, in the event the war should close before the earnings of the school of Military Aeronautics shall reimburse the Board of Regents of the University of Texas for the expenditures incurred, the State of Texas should be responsible for such balance in the building account as may remain unpaid at that time, it being understood that in the event these buildings are completely paid for before the close of the war, they shall become the property of the State for the use of the National Guard or for any other purpose which may seem wise!

A989

In accordance with this resolution, I would suggest that the Board of Regents authorize an application to the Second Called Session of the Thirty-sixth Legislature for the reimbursement to the University in the amount of \$175,000. The matter of disposing of the equipment has already been going forward in a satisfactory manner. At the present date, after reserving such part of the equipment, including the Mechanical Engineering equipment, and such furniture as is needed by the University, we have realized from the sale of the remainder an amount practically equivalent to the total amount assumed by the University as salvage value. In other words, the equipment for the School of Mechanical Engineering represents no financial outlay upon the part of the University.

The Section A figures show that the salvage value of the barracks and other Corps construction on the campus amounts to \$35,000 on a total original expenditure of \$80,000.

In this connection, I may say that we have collected from the Government approximately \$25,000 in interest on funds advanced for the Students' Army Training Corps. About \$16,000 of the amount is net to the available fund of the University.

Out of the Government's check for \$306,361.94, covering our claims in full as presented under the Students' Army Training Corps, we have repaid Major Littlefield the balance of \$100,000 due on the original \$300,000 Automobile Mechanics loan, together with interest to the amount of \$8,366.66, and have made final settlement with the contractor, Mr. J. F. Johnson, for the balance of \$173,160.49 due him on the Army School construction, as follows:

	School for Radio Operators	\$128,471,22
	School of Automobile Mechanics	15.238.64
	School of Military Aeronautics	1,577,12
ŀ	Students' Army Training Corps	7,598.17
H	Base Hospital	20,275.34
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

\$173,160.49

Our claims for settlement on the School of Military Aeronautics and on Penn Field have gone forward to Washington, and official action on the former has already been taken. The financial officers who were sent by the Air Service to make final adjustments in these matters agreed with me upon figures which will reimburse the University entirely for all of its expenditures in connection with these schools, including interest on University funds which have been used for this purpose. The basis of settlement agreed upon will give to the University for its use during the next eight years the property of the old State Blind Institute as it stands today, free of any cost to us. We were expected to assume a salvage value of approximately \$6,000 on the furniture and equipment of this plant, to which I agreed. Sales of this equipment have already been made amounting to approximately \$11,000.00, or about double the amount of salvage assumed.

With reference to Penn Field, I have instructed Mr. Bryant, who is now in Washington attending personally to the details of this settlement, to insist upon the Government's taking over the entire property of that School. In the event the Air Service should insist upon our assuming a certain amount of salvage value, in order to make immediate settlement I have instructed Mr. Bryant to agree to a value of not more than \$30,000 on the land and of not more than five per cent of the original gross cost upon the buildings.

As soon as these matters are finally adjusted, a complete report will be made covering all the details of operation for permanent record.

In special recognition of the services rendered by Mr. J. M. Bryant in connection with the University Army Schools, I am recommending in the budget that his salary be advanced to \$4,000 a year. Wr. Bryant has been connected with the University Army Schools since the inception of the movement, and has devoted him-

### JUN 9 1919

self to this work with such fidelity to the interests of the University and with such general efficiency as to merit this recognition upon the part of the Board. I recommend, also, that the thanks of the Board be tendered to Messrs. J. M. Bryant, Hal C. Weaver, and S. L. Brown for the efficient discharge of their duties as presidents of the Academic Boards of the three Army Schools of the Universitv.

### Presbyterian Seminary Property

I desire to call to the attention of the Board the fact that the lease which the University holds on the property of the Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary as a base hospital will expire on July 31, 1919. I have had some conferences with the Board of Trustees of this institution, and I find that they are willing to sell the property to the University for \$150,000, or to lease the property to the University for a term of years at a price to be agreed upon. This property would eventually be admirably adapted for a University hospital, and might now be purchased by the University and leased to private individuals for general hospital purposes, with reservation of sufficient space to accommodate the University students. The needs of the University for a hospital at the present time are not sufficient to warrant the purchase of this property for this purpose except under an arrangement such as that suggested.

I have considered, also, the possibility of the immediate nurchase of this property for its eventual use as a hospital, but for present use as an addition to the Woman's Building as a cottagegroup system of girl's dormitories under the supervision, perhaps, of the School of Home Economics. The property would accommodate approximately 260 students, and, as indicated in the report of the building committee of the faculty, is not at too great a distance from the campus for this purpose.

The report of the Dean of Women for the present session shows that we have been able to care this year for 319 women students in the University, due largely to the fact that we have taken over for this purpose several fraternity houses made vacant during the period of the War, accommodating about 54 students in this manner. The Woman's Building has given accommodations to 85 girls, its capacity; the sorority houses have accommodated 101; Grace Hall, administered under the Episcopal Church, has accommodated 35; and Newman Hall, under the Roman Catholic Church, has accommodated 44.

One of the most serious difficulties of administration in connection with both men and women is the lack of sufficient dormitory space to accommodate even the members of the freshmen class. If the suggestions of the building committee with reference to the future utilization of the S. M. A. property for boy's dormitories should be carried out, the problem with respect to the men would be made much easier. The addition to the University's housing facilities of such a property as the Theological Seminary would likewise facilitate the housing of the women students, and would enable us next year to have under our immediate supervision not less than 525 University girls, thus making the boarding-house problem much less taxing than it is at the present time.

I have not been able to reach any conclusion in my own mind that would warrant definite recommendations to the Board with reference to the Seminary property, but am transmitting the matter to the Board for its information and for such action as may seem wise in the premises in the light of all of the circumstances outlined above. In any event, definite action by the Board should be taken at this meeting, so that the trustees of the Theological Seminary may make their plans accordingly.

Laboratories for Mechanical Engineering and Chemistry

In order to provide adequately for the utilization of the equipment for mechanical engineering which has been recently obtained from Camp Mabry and to provide for the rapidly growing needs of the

### A989

school of Chemistry for the next session, I recommend that the building committee of the Board be instructed to proceed at once to the erection of accommodations for these Schools, in a manner which will furnish sufficient flocr space, and, at the same time, be of a semi-permanent nature. This can be done by the laying of permanent floors and by the erection of semi-permanent walls and roofs out of materials now on hand at the S. M. A. I have instructed the resident architect, Mr. George A. Endress, to draw plans for these proposed structures, and immediate action should be taken, so as to insure the completion of these buildings by the opening of the next school year. The Board now has on hand for appropriation to this and other purposes approximately \$350,000 in the University available fund.

### Resignation of Mrs. Kirby

Since 1884, Mrs. Helen Marr Kirby has been dean of women at the University of Texas, and has performed a function the value of which is not surpassed by that of any other single member of the staff, either administrative or instructional. On account of the growing infirmities of age, Mrs. Kirby has recently tendered to me her resignation, to take effect at the close of the session. I have accepted her resignation as active dean of women, and desire now to take this occasion to express the appreciation in which her services have been held by the University authorities and of the value which she has been to this institution practically throughout its entire history. It is not often that an institution which has lived for as much as thirty-six years is able thus to record its appreciation of the services of one of its members throughout its life. I recommend, therefore, that the Board of Regents, express officially to Mrs. Kirby, through its chairman, its own appreciation of her services, and that as part of this appreciation she be requested to serve for the remainder of her life as dean of women emerita, and continue to associate herself with the University for such service as her strength may admit. I recommend, further, that, as compensation for such service, Mrs. Kirby be voted a salary of \$1,800 a year for each long session of the University hereafter.

After the most mature deliberation, I recommend that Miss Lilia Mary Casis, professor of Romance languages, be appointed dean of women, effective September 1, next. Miss Casis has been a mem-ber of the University faculty since 1896, having taken her B.A. degree here in 1895 and her Master's degree the following June. She has wrought herself into the life of the institution in a way which promises, not only effective discharge of the duties incident to the position, but also the largest success.

I further recommend that Mrs. Florence Smith Bell, who has served most acceptably as assistant dean of women during the present session, be now definitely appointed by the Board as assistant dean of women, at a salary of \$1,600 a year.

#### Museum of War Materials

Below, I am transmitting to the Board a resolution passed by the Division of Social Sciences upon the recommendation of the School of Institutional History.

> "Resolved, That it is the sense of the Social Science Division that the University of Texas should send an agent to Europe to gather material of every kind used in the recent great war, for permanent museum purposes, to illustrate as completely as practicable the present state of the science and art of war, and that such agent should be sent as soon as possible, certainly not later than the coming summer."

There is no doubt that such a step upon the part of the Board would be wise, if it should be deemed possible to send an agent to Europe to gather the materials mentioned. The greatest difficulty, aside from the matter of the expense involved, lies in

創創

### **MIN 9 1919**

the lack of housing accommodations for materials which should be gathered. On the other hand, if such materials are not gathered immediately, they will tend to become increasingly expensive. I am not able to make a specific recommendation to the Board upon this matter, and am therefore presenting it to the Board for its consideration.

### Publication of the Austin Papers

The Historical Manuscripts Commission of the Ameridan Historical Association has requested Professor E. C. Barker to edit for publication by the Association the Austin Papers, which were given to the University by Col. Guy M. Bryan, the nephew of Stephen F. Austin. The printing will be done by the Government printing office at Washington, and the volumes incorporated in the regular Congressional series of documents. Several thousand extra sets will be bound separately and distributed to members of the American Historical Association. The Austin papers have an enormous value for the history, not only of Texas, but of a large part of the Mississippi Valley as well. For the University to publish them would mean an expenditure of not less than \$10,000. The offer of the American Historical Association enables the University to publish them without cost, and I recommend therefore that Professor Barker be given the privilege for which he asks.

After publication of the papers, I shall make suitable recommendations with reference to the purchase of extra seta for distribution by the University to a selected list of recipients as a memorial to Stephen F. Austin.

### French Scholarships

For the session of 1918-1919, the Board of Regents established three scholarships for French women, only two of which have been made use of this year. One has been held, by order of the Executive Committee, by Lieutenant Henri Lacour, and the other by Miss Jeanne Roulier, a student in the Medical Department. I recommend that all three scholarships be continued for the session of 1919-1920, and that one be made available for a Serbian student in medicine, in accordance with Dean Carter's recommendation hereto attaci. d.

#### University Publicity Service

The growth in the summer school attendance, as well as the increase in the regular enrollment, is due, I am sure, in part to the excellent publicity that the University has received through the work of Mr. W. D. Hornaday, our director of public lectures and publicity. Since taking charge of the publicity work on October 1, 1917, Mr. Hornaday has clipped more than 172,000 inches of University publicity matter sent out by him to the newspapers of the state. This is equivalent to approximately 8,600 columns of the length of the Dallas Morning News. This publicity record far exceeds that of any other educational institution in the United States.

Besides contributing to an increased enrollment Mr. Hornaday has been instrumental in bringing to public notice the availability of various University bulletins. People who may be interested in the publications of the University are made aware, through this service, that they may be obtained. As a direct result of such publicity, the receipts from the sale of bulletins by the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology have increased from \$10 a month two years ago to \$740 for the month of March, 1919.

### Transportation Facilities for the School of Geology

To conduct short field trips in connection with the laboratory work of the elementary courses in geology, and to make more or less extended trips for the purpose of studying formations not found in the vicinity of Austin, the faculty of the School of Geolo-gy find transportation facilities absolutely necessary. The street cars are slow and do not take the students where it is necessary to go. Fortunately, the needs of the School can be met by the transfer to it of the Ford truck which was purchased last summer for the Re-

### A989

JUN 9 1919

serve Officers' Training Corps camp and by the purchase of the Dodge delivery car at present belonging to the equipment of the School of Automobile Mechanics. I recommend, therefore, that the Board authorize the transfer of the truck and the purchase of this delivery car, at a price to be agreed upon.

### Affiliated School Scholarships

The Board offers annually to the best student among the young men and to the best student among the young women in the graduating class of each affiliated school a scholarship entitling the holders to exemption from matriculation fees in the College of Arts, the Department of Education, and the Department of Engineering, provided they enter the University before the end of the fall term of the second year after their graduation from the high school. To prevent injustice to holders of these scholarships who entered Government service during the period of the War and could not, there fore enter the University within the stipulated time, I recommend that the scholarships in such cases be extended for a period of two years beyond the present time limit.

A statement from Brenham shows that Miss Blossom Lusk and Miss Edwina Day have tied for first honors in the Brenham High School. Such good work on the part of these two young women deserves recognition by the University, and I recommend, therefore, that the Board award a scholarship to each.

#### Matters Affecting This Year's Budget

On account of the high price of fuel and increased radiation, \$3,000 additional is needed in the fuel account for the cirrent year. I recommend, therefore, that this supplementary appropriation be made.

An itemized statement from the Auditor's office shows the cost of the installation of the Wrenn Library to be \$25,030.69. Appropriations by the Board and the generous donation of Major Littlefield amount to \$18,359.45. To balance the account, an addition-al appropriation of \$6,671.24 will, therefore, be necessary, and I recommend that this additional appropriation be made, along with an appropriation of \$550 to provide the necessary window guards to protect the library against theft.

At the close of the session of 1917-1918, there remained in the legislative contingent fund of the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology an unappropriated balance of \$250. This balance I recommend that the Board appropriate to the Division of Economic Geology for the purpose of providing the necessary funds to meet the cost of one of the Bureau's publications, which would otherwise have to be paid for entirely out of this year's funds.

Upon the request of Mr. E. D. Shurter, director of the Department of Extension, I recommend that the following transfers within the Department be authorized:

1. The sum of \$20.49 from the director's traveling expense account to the director's printing account. 2. The sum of \$6.38 from the Home Welfare printing account to the Home Welfare miscellaneous account.

3. The sum of \$80.18 from the Extension Teaching advertising account to the Information lantern slides account. 4. The sum of \$35.40 from the Extension Teaching advertis-

ing account to the Information miscellaneous account.

On account of the difficulty of obtaining books and apparate during the period of the Wal, a number of appropriations could not be used during the years for which they were made, and have, therefore, lapsed. Materials covered by outstanding orders are now being received, and reappropriations of the lapsed balances should be made. I recommend, therefore, that \$1,000 of the lapsed balances of the School of Physics and \$444.81 of the lapsed balances of the School of Romance Languages be reappropriated to meet incoming bills.

The return to the University of Messrs. F. L. Whitney, S. L. Brown, and L. T. Bellmont makes necessary appropriations to cover

their salaries for the remainder of the year, beginning May 1,1919, at the following rates:

F. L. Whitney, associate professor of geology and paleontology, \$2,500.

S.L. Brown, associate professor of physics, \$2,750.

L. T. Bellmont, director of physical training for men, \$2,500.

In order that the new supervisor of loans in the Library may have opportunity during the summer to familiarize herself with the Wrenn Library collection, I recommend that the Board appropriate \$300 for this purpose for the months of June, July, and August.

### Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology

Owing to the present great activity in drilling for oil in all parts of the State, there is an apportunity to secure information on subsurface geology such as is not likely to present itself again. Unless samples are secured while the drilling is going on, opportunity to obtain them will be forever gone. To obtain and study samples from these borings, an oil scout, at \$2,700, and two additional geologists, at \$2,000 are needed. A maintenance fund of \$5,750 should also be provided to cover the necessary traveling and other expenses incident to the work. The prospective general revenue resources of the University do not warrant the appropriations indicated, and I recommend, therefore, that an additional request b e presented to the Legislature for the appropriation of these amounts. It seems to me that we are face to face with an opportunity which should not be neglected.

### Day Laborers' Revolving Fund

On account of the difficulty of employing extra help, unless payment can be made by the day or week, I recommend that a revolving fund of \$250 be established for payment to different people employed during the month. At the end of this time, a revolving fund voucher may be made up to reimburse the fund for the amounts paid out. An arrangement of this kind will prove of great assistance to the business manager in securing extra help.

#### Degrees

I recommend that the degrees indicated on the attached lists be conferred by the Board. (See pp.

#### Degrees in Absentia

Following the custom of past years, I recommend that the Board of Regents authorize the president to grant degrees in absentia to candidates who, for good cause, are unable to be present at the Commencement exercises, this authority to extend to the summer session Commencement, as well as to the Commencement of the long session new closing.

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

### General Matters

The dean's report and my own observation during the past year bring to light a number of interesting facts in connection with the Medical Department, which furnish the basis for most of the recommendations for the succeeding year.

1. The attendance during the session now closing has been, on the whole, entirely satisfactory. Very much to our surprise, the conditions incident to the War did not reduce the attendance at the Medical Department. This was probably due to the rules passed by the War Department in the operation of the Selective Service Act, which was administered in such a manner as to hold in reserve for technical training medical and other students, in the hope that, should the War last for a protracted period, the school**\$** of the country would be able to furnish a constant supply of adequately JUN 9 1919

A989

Although there has been no decrease in the total enrollment, there has been considerable shifting of attendance among the several schools of the Medical Department, resulting in an increase in the Schools of Medicine and Nursing, and a corresponding decrease in the School of Pharmacy. This latter decrease is due, no doubt, to the fact that pharmacy students were not admitted to the provisions applicable to the medical students in the matter of the adminis ration of the Selective Service Act.

2. The attention of the Board is called particularly to the increase in the number of women students during the present session, both in the School of Medicine and in the School of Pharmacy. While this noteworthy increase for the present session may be due to the unusual opportunities offered to women through war conditions, I am of the opinion that the medical profession as a whole is becoming more and more attractive to women students, and that in all likelihood the increase which has been noted this year will continue in the future.

3. There has recently been some modification in the matter of entrance credits and entrance conditions to the Medical Department. It is not my intention here to call attention to this matter in detail, but only to say that the modifications mentioned are the results of careful study upon the part of the American Medical Association and its subsidiary association, the Association of American Medical Colleges. The conferences of the latter body have been attended both by the dean of the Department and by the president, and much constructive thinking and planning for the medical colleges of the country have been done by its members in general. Just at present, the chief object of these plans seems to be to discover adequate means by which not only the standards of preparation of physicians may be maintained and increased, but, at the same time, thehumber of years devoted to such preparation may, on the whole, be decreased, so as to place the average man in the active practice of his profession by the time he is twenty-six years of age. Our own Medical Department is deeply concerned in their final outcome, and from time to time the necessary adjustments between the Main University and the Medical Department are being made. Recommendations in detail withreference to this latter matter have already been adopted by the Executive Committee of the Board, and are to be found in the University catalogue for the present session.

4. The Medical Department has taken a noteworthy part in the War which has just been closed. According to Compilations made from the various medical journals during the war period, there were, on November 15, 1918, 348 graduates and 11 undergraduates of the Medical Department in the military service of the United States. Of these, 279 were graduates in medicine, 52 in pharmacy, and 17 in nursing. Of the eleven undergraduates, there were 5 in medicine and 6 in pharmacy. Of the total number engaged in the service of the country, 9 have given their lives as an evidence of their patriotism.

Of the teaching staff of the Department, Dr. A. G. Heard, Dr. W. B. Reading, Dr. H. L. McNeil, Dr. B. F. Smith, Jr., Dr. Dick P. Wall, Dr. C. H. Hendry, Dr. M. L. Compton, and Dr. P. E. Luecke accepted commissions in the Medical Corps of the Army, and rendered service either in France or in the United States, Dr. Ethel Lyon Heard is with the American Red Cross in France, and Dr. E. L. Rice resigned his position in the University to enter the Medical Corps of the Navy.

Of the faculty members above mentioned, Dr. H. L. McNeil died of pneumonia, in France, on November 3, 1918. Suitable memorial exercises were held at the Medical College on February 8,1919, in honor of him and the alumni who have died in the service of their country.

Honorable mention of the service participation of both faculty and ex-students of the Medical Department is made in this report as a matter of record and as commendation of the patriotism

of those connected with this institution. In justice to the other members of the faculty, it should, however, at the same time, be stated that without exception they were ready and eager to enter the military service of their country, but yielded to the wishes of their colleagues and of the administrative authorities of the University, as well as to the advice of the War Department, in remaining at their posts, in order that the constant flow of adequately prepared physicians should not cease. The honor which they deserve is no less than that which has been accorded to those who actually entered the service.

5. The Students' Army Training Corps was abandoned in December, 1918, and the War Department has settled with the University in full for all financial obligations connected therewith. These matters will be found in detail in the auditor's reports.

6. On account of the disturbed conditions which have prevailed for the last two years, it has been impossible to devote any considerable amount of attention to improvements in the teaching in the Medical Department. These improvements, however, important and even necessary as they may be in my judgment wait entirely upon the necessary physical equipment for their adequate development. In bacteriology and pediatrics, in bio-chemistry and pharmacology, very little can be done beyond what is in force at the present time under the physical conditions by which the work is surrounded. With reference to the teaching staff, the necessary recommendations will be found in the budget herewith submitted, in so far as the prospective resources of the Department will permit. It should be kept in mind, however, that not even an adequate teaching staff can be employed as long as there is a lack of space to enable teachers to render full service to the students. Later in this report will be found recommendations dealing with this latter matter, in the hope that the needed remedy can be soon provided. In the Department of Obstetrics. some difficulties have been experiences through a falling off of the necessary obstetrical material to meet the requirements of the State Board of Medical Examiners. This matter, however, has been carefully reviewed by the dean, and plans are under way to give relief at an early date.

7. The whole matter of the organization of the Medical Department has been taken under serious consideration in a constructive way during the course of the present year. A committee of the faculty of the Medical Department has been appointed to make a careful and thorough study of the best forms of medical college organization. The work before this committee includes the necessary revisions in the curriculum, the matter of physical equipment, the relation of the Department to the hospital for teaching purposes, the possible organization of medical extension work, the rank and salary of the teaching staff, and other matters of equal importance. The work of the committee has been greatly hampered by the War, but, now conditions are becoming normal, it will be pushed with renewed vigor, and it is hoped that when this committee shall make its report the Department may be reorganized in such a manner as to increase its effectiveness.

8. Another fruitful source of difficulty in the administration of the Department is the relation of full-time to part-time teachers, and, particularly, the relation of the rank and salary of teachers in the clinical to the rank and salary of teachers in the fundamental subjects. It has been the constant practice, from the beginning of this Department, to employ teachers of clinical subjects for part time only, and not to let their connection with the University prohibit them from doing outside practice. This is the uniform rule in all medical colleges of the United States, with very few exceptions. Unfortunately, however, when this Department was first or-ganized, the necessary distinctions between teachers of clinical and teachers of fundamental subjects were not drawn, so far as rates of pay were concerned. In May, 1913, President Mezes presented a report to the Board of Regents, undertaking to deal with this matter, and suggesting certain controlling principles, to become effective in 1915-16. The principles proposed at that time are as follows:

> (1) Those teaching the fundamental subjects ought to receive a higher salary than those teaching the practical, clinical subjects in the ratio of approximately three to two, based upon the time and energy

### A989

JIN 9 1919

devoted to the University work.

(2) The time and energy devoted to the University work ought to be considered in salary, but not in rank. Doubling up of teaching duties in giving instruction in different subjects ought to be considered to be one item.

(3) Length of satisfactory service ought to te considered in rank and salary.

(4) The opportunities for outside earnings ought to be considered a factor in fixing the salary.

(5) The value to the individual of the teaching experience should also be considered.

When the time came to put these principles into operation, President Mezes had resigned, and the acting president felt that it would be better for him not to undertake their application, but to leave the matter until the appointment of a permanent president. The present president has found that the principles adopted by the Board in 1913 seemingly could not be put into full effect without injustice to the members of the teaching staff who have, for so many years and so faithfully, served the interests of the institution. I therefore proposed, and the Board adopted, in 1917, a gen eral increase in salaries, both in the Main University and in the Medical Department, in which increase the teachers of clinical subjects aid not participate, the effort being to reach a solution of the problem referred to, not by the reduction of the salary of those engaged in clinical teaching, but by the increase of the salary of those connected with the fundamental subjects. It is clear, however, that these principles, with certain additions, should go into effect in so far as all new appointments in the Medical Department from this time forward are concerned. I desire, therefore, to recommend that the first recommendation of President Mezes be modified so that the ratio of salary between clinical and fundamental subjects shall be 2 to 1, instead of 3 to 2, and that an additional principle be adopted, making the scientific productivity of the teaching staff one of the factors to be considered in promotion. The whole matter is, of course, an administrative problem, but I believe that the adoption of the foregoing principles will greatly facilitate their application.

#### The A. M. P. O. Fraternity House

I desire to call the attention of the Board to the attached file (see Secretary's file) with reference to the status of the property now occupied by the A. M. P. O. Fraternity, at the corner of Avenue B and Tenth Street, opposite the Medical College. In substance, this file reveals that the property was purchased, in 1900, by Dr. Allen J. Smith and Dr. William Gammon, as trustees for the fraternity, and, through a misunderstanding on the part of Dr. Smith, was deeded to the State of Texas for the use of the Medical Department of the University of Texas, in November, 1900, the money for the purchase having been advanced by Mr. George W. Brackenridge, The amount afterward paid out by Dr. Smith was \$4,500, with interest. In addition to this, the fraternity has expended about \$2,250 in repairing the house, the fraternity having a lease from the Board of Regents, made some five years ago, for a period of twenty-five years. It it now suggested that the University should reimburse Dr. Smith in the amount of \$4,500 and the fraternity in the amount of \$800 in cancellation of its lease, the latter amount being the balance due on the repairs made at the fraternity's cost. The difficulty in connection with the matter is the fact that the taxes of the state and county from 1900 to the present time, assessed and unpaid, amount to \$927.51, and that the city taxes for the same period amount to \$1,287.45. The property has stood in the name of the University since 1900, but has never been used by the University, nor has the University ever paid anything for it. It seems to me unquestionably true that both Dr. Smith and the fraternity are due some payment in equity for the property, but, at the same time, I am not at all certain as to the attitude which should be taken by the University toward the taxes due on the premises. In my judgment, the property would be worth to the University the \$5,300 suggested as settlement in full, contingent upon the matter of a building program con-

tained in the next paragraph of this report; and, in the event the Board should decide to proveed with the erection of a laboratory and power plant, and the taxes due to the State and county and to the city can be adjusted, the Board should appropriate the sum of \$5,300, and acquire from the A. M. P. O. Fraternity therefor a quitclaim deed to the property in question.

#### Buildings

The next step in the development of the Medical Department is dependent altogether upon the provision by the Board of an adequate physical plant. The attention of the Legislature has been called to this necessity by the Investigating Committee of the Thirty-fifth Legislature, and, since that time, the dean and I have considered seriously the possibilities in this direction. At the last meeting of the Board, orders were issued for the purchase of lots immediately across the street from the Main Building, to furnish a suitable site for the laboratory which should be erected as early as may be practicable. In addition to this, it is considered necessary to erect a heating plant, to occupy a separate building and to be adequate for the accommodation of the John Sealy Hospital, as well as for the buildings of the Department proper. The University architect estimates the total cost of these improvements at about \$300,000.

Two difficulties arise which must receive the serious consideration of the Board before final action is taken. The first is that, until the proposed constitutional amendment is passed and the bonds called for thereunder are issued, only \$350,000 is at present available to the Board of Regents for building purposes, both at the Main University and in Galveston, and to satisfy such needs as may arise at the State School of Mines and Metallurgy. I am therefore, unable at this time, under any proper consideration of the needs of the University as a whole, to recommend any further action upon the part of the Board than the drawing of plans for a laboratory and heating plant at Galveston, so that building operations may begin approximately the first of January next.

The second difficulty should be carefully considered before even this step is taken. This difficulty inheres in the settlement of the entire question of the Medical Department in Galveston. The attention of the Board is called to the following extract from the report of the investigation of medical colleges made by Abraham Flexner, of the Carnefige Foundation, in 1910.

> "Meanwhile, to the outsider, it seems a regrettable mischance that located the medical department away from the University. Were it placed at Austin. it would apparently gain in every way: the town is as large, and various state institutions there would strengthen its clinical opportunities; it would be easier to attract and to hold outsiders in teaching positions; the stimulus of the University would assist the growth of a productive spirit. Whether at Galveston the school will ever be creative is a question; should it become so, isolation increases the liability to slip back into an unproductive groove. Perhaps it is not too late for the people of the state to concentrate their state institutions of higher learning in a single plant."

In addition to the matter cited in this report, the attention of the Board is called to the difficulties of operation which have been experienced in a practical way, such as the administration of the institution in its present location, apart from the Main University; the isolation of the faculty from the faculty of the Main University, with the consequent lack of stimulation which might be afforded by closer association; the periodic storms to which Galveston is subject; the difficulty of attracting there new members of the teaching staff whose services are desired; and the growing expense of maintenance of the John Sealy Hospital, which must sconer or later fall largely upon the University. The members of the Board who were present at the recent meeting in Galveston have had their attention called to this matter by the present mayor of the city askA989

ing the Board to consider whether the time had not arrived when the Hospital should be made a state institution and the City of Galveston be relieved of the burden of its support. For my part, I am free to say that were it not for the exceeding great generosity of Mr. John Sealy and the other members of his family in providing for the John Sealy Hospital, I should unhesitatingly recommend that steps be taken for the consolidation of the Medical Department with the Main University and for the abandonment of the plant in Galveston. Even facing that situation, I am convinced that, were our attention devoted solely to the good of the institution and all other considerations laid aside, the same action should be taken. It seems to me, therefore, that the Board of Regents should canvass these conditions with great care before proceeding to the further expenditure of state money in Galveston, and assure itself that it is making the wisest choice for the future development of this institution.

### Cooperative Book Store

Upon the request of the Business Board of the Students' Association of the Medical Department, I recommend that the Board of Regents lease to the Students' Association, at a nominal rental to be determined by the dean and provost of the Department, subject to the approval of the president, the small residence, at present unoccupied, across the street from the Medical College, recently acquired by the Board to be used as a Student Cooperative Store, and that \$100 be appropriated to make the alterations in the building necessary for this purpose.

#### Commission In the United States Public Health Reserve

Dr. Mark F. Boyd, professor of bacteriology and preventive medicine, has recently been offered a commission in the United States Public Health Reserve. Affiliation with the United States Public Health Service will be advantageous, not only to Dr. Boyd, but to the Medical Department as well; and I recommend, therefore, that the Board authorize Dr. Boyd to accept this commission, with the understanding that the commission will be without salary during the time of his active responsibility to the University, and that, when called upon to render active service, Dr. Boyd be granted temporary leave from his University duties, with such adjustment in salary as the attending circumstances may make advisable.

#### Reappropriation of School of Nursing Ealance

Upon the request of Dean Carter, I recommend that the unexpended balance of \$165 in the contingent fund of the School of Nursing be reappropriated for the purchase of furniture for the porch of the Nurses' Home, which was recently enclosed, so that this porch may be used as a sun parlor.

#### STATE SCHOOL OF MINES

The Thirty-sixth Legislature has passed a bill making the State School of Mines and Metallurgy a branch of the University of Texas, and authorizing the Board of Regents to consolidate that institution with the University. In accordance with the action of the Executive Committee, I have given instructions to the auditor to take over all the assets of the School, and assume responsibility for its liabilities, including payment of the balance due Mr. V. E. Ware on his contract for the construction for the present plant of the School.

In order that the consolidation may be complete, I recommend that, in accordance with the present University terminology, the name of the State School of Mines and Metallurgy be changed to the Department of Mines and Metallurgy of the University of Texas, and that diplomas issued at the close of the present session be made to read in accordance with this recommendation.

I desire to call to the attention of the Board the attached letter (see President's file) from Mr. Ware with reference to the payment of interest from January 15 to date on the balance due him on the School of Mines buildings. The claim is just and should be paid, if there is any legal way of doing so. I am therefore presenting the matter to the Board for its consideration.

To provide a contingent fund to supplement the current expense items for the remainder of the year, I recommend, upon the request of Dean Worrell, that there be appropriated to this purpose the balance of \$420.75 in the S. A. T C. account and the balance of \$1,140.24 in the fee account.

### EX-STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION

The attention of the Board is called to the fact that the Ex-Students' Association of the University has undertaken to raise a fund of \$1,000,000 as a memorial to the killed and wounded soldiers who were former students of the University. This amount is to constitute a loan fund for the purpose of enabling students without adequate financial means to avail themselves of the advantages of the University. I recommend that the Board of Regents endorse this movement upon the part of the Ex-Students' Association, and commend it to all friends of the University and of higher education in Texas.

#### BUDGET FOR 1919-1920

Attached hereto will be found the budgets for 1919-1920 of the Main University, of the Medical Department, and of the Department of Mines and Metallurgy. These budgets can be adopted by the Board provisionally only, as the appropriations upon which they are based have not yet been made by the Legislature. The total amounts usked for by the Medical Department and the Department of Mines and Metallurgy are within the limits of the Board's recommendations to the Legislature. For the Main University, the legislative request is exceeded by about \$40,000.

I recommend that these budgets be adopted by the Board as presented herewith, subject to the action of the Legislature at its second called session, to be held in June. In order, however, that vacancies existing in the faculty and that new positions called for in the budget may be filled at once, and that definite contracts may be made with prospective members of the teaching staff, I recommend that the salaries for all such positions be appropriated out of the present available fund, so that our negotiations and contracts with these individuals may be entirely legal. In the event that the Legislature should approve the items covered by these appropriations, the books will, of course be opened in September under the legislative appropriation, and not under the available fund.

Respectfully submitted,

#### ROBERT E. VINSON.

President.

### BUDGET FOR THE SESSION OF 1919-1920

Presented for Adoption by the Board of Regents Subject to the Action of the Second Called Session of the Thirty-sixth Legislature

New positions and new appointments are indicated by an asterisk.

#### MAIN UNIVERSITY

### COLLEGE OF ARTS

JUN 9 1919

#### Anthropology J. E. Pearce, Chairman

A989

	J. E.	Pearce,	Chairman		
Associa	te Professor of Anthr	1918-1919 opology		Increase	Decrease
J. E.	Pearce Professor of Anthrop	2,750.00	3,000.00	250.00	•••••
¥	nt in Anthropology.		2,400.00	2,400.00	
Conting		750.00	750.00	•••••	••••••
•					
		3,700.00	6,350.00	2,650.00	
	Appl C. I	ied Mather Rice, C	matics hairman		
matic	or of Applied Mathe- s; Dean of the Col-				
н. ү	of Arts Benedict	4,000.00	4.000.00		
Associa plied	te Professor of Ap- Mathematics				••••••
C. D	. Rice Professor of Ap-	2,500.00	2,500.00	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
plied	Mathematics	1 900 00			
Instruc	. Ettlinger tor in Applied matics	1,800.00	2,000.00	200.00	• • • • • • • •. 1
Т. М	. Simpson, Jr n Applied Mathe-	1,600.00	1,600.00	; •••••	• • • • • • •
matic	s nts in Applied	360.00		•••••••	360.00
Mathe	matics	360.00	600.00		• • • • • • •
Conting	ent Fund	200.00	200.00	•••••	• • • • • • •
		•		-	
		10,820.00	10,900.00	80.00	· • • • • • • • •
		Bo tany			• • • • • • •
Profess	Frederi	Bo tany	10,900.00 ster,Chairma		
I. M.	Frederi or of Botany Lewis(now Asso-	Botany ck McAllis	ster,Chairma	<b>in</b>	
I. M. ciate Adjunct	Frederi or of Botany Lewis(now Asso- Professor) Professor of Botany	Bo tany			
I. M. ciate Adjunct Frede Adju	Frederi or of Botany Lewis(now Asso- Professor) Professor of Botany rick McAllister(now nct Professor)	Botany ck McAllis	ster,Chairma	<b>in</b>	
I. M. ciate Adjunct Frede Adju Instruc *B. C.	Frederi or of Botany Lewis(now Asso- Professor) Professor of Botany rick McAllister(now nct Professor) tor in Botany Tharp	Botany ck McAllis 3,000.00 2,400.00 1,600.00	ster,Chairma 3,250.00 2,750.00 1,600.00	in 250.00	
I. M. ciate Adjunct Frede Adju Instruc *B. C. Assista Conting	Frederi or of Botany Lewis(now Asso- Professor) Professor of Botany rick McAllister(now nct Professor) tor in Botany Tharp nts in Botany ent Fund(in addition	Botany ck McAllis 3,000.00 2,400.00	eter,Chairma 3,250.00 2,750.00	in 250.00	
I. M. ciate Adjunct Frede Adju Instruc *B. C. Assista Conting	Frederi or of Botany Lewis(now Asso- Professor) Professor of Botany rick McAllister(now nct Professor) tor in Botany Tharp	Botany ck McAllis 3,000.00 2,400.00 1,600.00	ster,Chairma 3,250.00 2,750.00 1,600.00	in 250.00	
I. M. ciate Adjunct Frede Adju Instruc *B. C. Assista Conting	Frederi or of Botany Lewis(now Asso- Professor) Professor of Botany rick McAllister(now nct Professor) tor in Botany Tharp nts in Botany ent Fund(in addition	Botany ck McAllis 3,000.00 2,400.00 1,600.00 720.00	ster,Chairma 3,250.00 2,750.00 1,600.00 720.00	in 250.00	
I. M. ciate Adjunct Frede Adju Instruc *B. C. Assista Conting	Frederi or of Botany Lewis(now Asso- Professor) Professor of Botany rick McAllister(now nct Professor) tor in Botany Tharp nts in Botany ent Fund(in addition es) Busin	Bo tany ck McAllis 3,000.00 2,400.00 1,600.00 720.00 1,500.00 9,220.00 ess Admini	3,250.00 2,750.00 1,600.00 720.00 1,500.00 9,820.00	250.00 350.00	
I. M. ciate Adjunct Frede Adju Instruc *B. C. Assista Conting	Frederi or of Botany Lewis(now Asso- Professor) Professor of Botany rick McAllister(now nct Professor) tor in Botany Tharp nts in Botany ent Fund(in addition es) Busin	Botany ck McAllis 3,000.00 2,400.00 1,600.00 720.00 1,500.00 9,220.00	3,250.00 2,750.00 1,600.00 720.00 1,500.00 9,820.00	250.00 350.00	
I. M. ciate Adjunct Frede Adju Instruc *B. C. Assists Conting to fe	Frederi or of Botany Lewis(now Asso- Professor) Professor of Botany rick McAllister(now nct Professor) tor in Botany Tharp nts in Botany ent Fund(in addition es) Busin Spurg	Bo tany ck McAllis 3,000.00 2,400.00 1,600.00 720.00 1,500.00 9,220.00 ess Admini	3,250.00 2,750.00 1,600.00 720.00 1,500.00 9,820.00	250.00 350.00	
I. M. ciate Adjunct Frede Adju Instruc *B. C. Assista Conting to fe Profess Admin Spur Adjunct	Frederi or of Botany Lewis(now Asso- Professor) Professor of Botany rick McAllister(now nct Professor) tor in Botany Tharp nts in Botany ent Fund(in addition es) Busin spurg or of Businens Istration geon Bell Professor Busi-	Bo tany ck McAllis 3,000.00 2,400.00 1,600.00 720.00 1,500.00 9,220.00 ess Admini	3,250.00 2,750.00 1,600.00 720.00 1,500.00 9,820.00	an 250.00 350.00  600.00	
I. M. ciate Adjunct Frede Adju Instruc *B. C. Assista Conting to fe Profess Admin Spur Adjunct ness J.A.	Frederi or of Botany Lewis(now Asso- Professor) Professor of Botany rick McAllister(now nct Professor) tor in Botany Tharp nts in Botany ent Fund(in addition es) Busin Spurg or of Business Istration geon Bell Professor Busi- Administration Fitzgerald	Botany ck McAllis 3,000.00 2,400.00 1,600.00 720.00 1,500.00 9,220.00 ess Admini eon Bell,	3,250.00 2,750.00 1,600.00 720.00 1,500.00 9,820.00 stration Chairman	an 250.00 350.00  600.00	
I. M. ciate Adjunct Frede Adju Instruc *B. C. Assista Conting to fe Profess Admin Spur Adjunct ness J.A.	Frederi or of Botany Lewis(now Asso- Professor) Professor of Botany rick McAllister(now nct Professor) tor in Botany Tharp nts in Botany ent Fund(in addition es) Busin spurg or of Businens istration geon Bell Professor Busi- Administration Fitzgerald	Botany ck McAllis 3,000.00 2,400.00 1,600.00 720.00 1,500.00 9,220.00 ess Admini eon Bell, 3,500.00	3,250.00 2,750.00 1,600.00 720.00 1,500.00 9,820.00 stration Chairman 4,000.00	an 250.00 350.00  600.00	
I. M. ciate Adjunct Frede Adju Instruc *B. C. Assista Conting to fe Profess Admin Spur Adjunct ness J.A. Adjunct ness E.K.	Frederi or of Botany Lewis(now Asso- Professor) Professor of Botany rick McAllister(now nct Professor) tor in Botany Tharp nts in Botany ent Fund(in addition es) Busin spurg or of Business istration geon Bell Professor Busi- Administration Fi tzgerald Professor Busi- Administration	Botany ck McAllis 3,000.00 2,400.00 1,600.00 720.00 1,500.00 9,220.00 ess Admini eon Bell, 3,500.00 2,400.00 1,800.00	3,250.00 2,750.00 1,600.00 720.00 1,500.00 9,820.00 stration Chairman 4,000.00	250.00 350.00  600.00 500.00	
I. M. ciate Adjunct Frede Adjun Instruc *B. C. Assista Conting to fe Profess Admin Spur Adjunct ness J.A. Adjunct ness E.K. Adjunct	Frederi or of Botany Lewis(now Asso- Professor) Professor of Botany rick McAllister(now nct Professor) tor in Botany Tharp nts in Botany ent Fund(in addition es) Busin spurg or of Businens Istration geon Bell Professor Busi- Administration Fitzgerald	Bo tany ck McAllis 3,000.00 2,400.00 1,600.00 720.00 1,500.00 9,220.00 ess Admini eon Bell, 3,500.00 2,400.00	3,250.00 2,750.00 1,600.00 720.00 1,500.00 9,820.00 stration Chairman 4,000.00 2,400.00	250.00 350.00  600.00 500.00 	

# JUN 9 1919

B. S. Statistics and S.				
	1918-1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease
Tutor in Business Adminis- tration				
*Florence M. Stullken Assistants in Business Admini	· · · · · · · · · ·	1,200,00	1,200.00	••••
tration	800.00	1.050.00	250.00	
Contingent Fund(in addition to fees)	925.00	1,350.00	425.00	•••••
	<b></b>			
	1.0,025.00	13,600.00	3,575.00	*******
<b>E.</b> 1	Chemistr F. Schoch,			
Professor of Chemistry; Dean the Graduate Department	of			
H.W. Harper	4,000.00	4,000.00		
Professor of Organic Chem- istry				
J.R. Bailey Professor of Physical Chem-	4,000.00	4,000.00	•••••	• • • • • • •
istry; Head of the Division		n an		
of Chemistry of the Bureau Economic Geology & Technolo				
E. P. Schoch	3,750.00	3,750.00	· · · · · · · · ·	
Associate Professor of Chem- istry	9. 	•		n na san sa
W.A. Felsing(now Adjunct		0 700 00		
Professor) Curator of the Chemical	2,400.00	2,500.00	100.00	
Laboratory W.B. Duncan	1 000 00	1 000 00		
Tutors in Chemistry	1,900.00 7,500.00	1,900 <b>.00</b> 9,300.00	1,800.00	
Mechanician in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering				
W.L.Benson(part time)	600.00	690.00	90.00	
Laboratory Assistant in Chem- istry				
A.J. Macchi	600.00	720.00	120.00	
Storeroom Assistant in Chem- istry				
H.A. Williams Storeroom Assistant in Chem-	720.00	780.00	60.00	
W.H. Graeter	600.00	600.00		
Contingent Fund(in addition to fees)	5,895.00	5,895.00		
Special Appropriation		4,805.00	4,805.00	
	31,965.00	38,940.00	6,975.00	
	an a			
Econom Transferration	ics and Soc Miller, Cha	iology		
	MILLEI, UNG	11111211		
Professor of Economics and Sociology				
A.B. Wolfe	3,500.00	3,500.00		
Professor of Economics E.T. Miller	3,250.00	3,250.00		
Professor of Sociology M.S. Handman	3,000.00	3,250.00	250.00	
Adjunct Professor of Economic	8	en an Frank Stationer († 1945) 1970 - De Britsen Stationer, frank skriver († 1945)		••••
X Instructor in Economics	••••••	2,400.00	2,400.00	• • • • • • • •
Elizabeth L. Chamberlain. Instructor in Economics	1,500.00	1,500.00		••••
Tutors in Economics and Socio	•••••••	1,400.00	1.400.00	••••••••
ogy (now Assistantships) .	1,000.00	1,600.00	600.00	
Contingent Fund	800.00	800.00		••••
	13,050.00	17,700.00	4,650.00	• • • • • • • •
				医颈颈 化乙二乙二乙二

A989	JUN	9 1919			66
ΠΟΟυ		Ene	;l,i.sh		23
	$\frac{1}{2}$ = $\frac{1}$	A. C. Judso	n, Chairman	<b>a</b>	
	of English	1918-1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease
Morgan	of English Callaway,Jr	4,000,00	4,000.00		
	English yster	3,500.00		070.00	* * * * * 6 6 *
Professor	of English		3.750.00	250.00	
	Campbell of English; Curator	3,250.00	3,250.00	• • • • • • • •	
of the	Wrenn Library				
ciate	Griffith(now Asso- Professor)	3,500.00	3,250.00	250.00	
Professor	of English aw(now Associate		,,	<b>2</b> 90.00	
Profes	sor)	2,600.00	3,250.00	650.00	
	of English ayne, Jr. (now Asso-				
ciate	Professor)	2,600.00	3,250.00	650.00	
	Professor of Eng- ssistant Dean of				
the Col	lege of Arts				
Profe	rlin(now Adjunct ssor)	2,650.00	3,000.00	350.00	
	Professor of		<b>,</b> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	550000	•••••
	harey(now Adjunct				
Profe diunct P	ssor) rofessor of English	2,400.00	2,500.00	100.00	• • • • • • • •
A.C.Ju	dson	2,000.00	2,400.00	400.00	
	rofessor of English lark	1,800.00	2,000.00	200.00	
djunct P	rofessor of English		ŝ		••••••
ns truc to	owers(now Instructo r in English	r)1,600.00	1,800.00	200.00	* * * * * * * *
E.L. B	radsher r in English	1,600.00	1,700.00	100.00	
H.W. P	eck	1,600.00	1,600.00		
nstructo S.R. A	r in English shby	1,500.00	1,500.00		
nstructo	r in English		Т.		
G. F.R nstructo	ichardson r in English.	15,00.00	1,500.00	••••	• • • • • • • •
D.G. C	ooke	1,500.00	1,500.00		
T.O. W	r in English edel	1,500.00	1,500.00		•••••
ns truc to	r in English. obie	1,400.00	1,500.00	100 00	
ns truc to:	r in English			100.00	• • • • • • • •
D.T. S	tarnes r in English	1,200.00	1,500.00	300.00	• • • • • • • •
*G.E. S	e Boyar		1,500.00	1,500.00	• • • • • • • • •
*F.F. C	r in English ovington,Jr		1,500.00	1,500.00	
utors and	d Assistants in		na na kata kata ka		
ontingen	t Fund	4,500.00	4,850.00	350.00	
		46,500.00	54,700.00	8,200.00	
	Ger	eral Litera			
		M. Jones, Cl			
ssociate	Professor of Gen-			•	
eral Li	terature		0 500 00	0 500 00	
ssistant	in General Litera-	••••	2,500.00	2,500.00	
ture		200.00	200.00	• • • • • • • •	••••
	t Fund	150.00	150.00		• • • • • • • •
		350.00	2,850.00	2 500 00	
a di kasa sa ka 👔	e de la destructura de la companya d	260.001			

5

### JUN 9 1919

### Geology F.W.Simonds,Chairman

			1 A 1 A 1	<u>}</u>
	1918 <b>-</b> 1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease
Professor of Geology	4,000.00	4,000,00		
F.W. Simonds	4,000.00	4,000,00	•••••	••••••
gy and Paleontology				
F.L. Whitney (now Adjunct Professor)	2,000.00	2,500.00	500.00	
Adjunct Professor ofGeology		an di Tana da ta		
H.P. Bybee Adjunct Professor of Geology	2,000.00	2,250.00	250.00	••••
-		2,000.00	2,000.00	
Netro In Geology	1,000.00	1,000.00		
Hedwig T. Kniker Assistants in Geology	240.00	240.00		••••••
Contingent Fund(in addition	2 200 00	2 200 00		
to fees) Neather Observatory	1,300.00 200.00	1,300.00 200.00	• • • • • • • •	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a de la companya de l		
	10,740.00	13,490.00	2,750.00	· · · · · · · · · · ·
	manic Langu			
Ed	uard Prokos	ch,Chairman		
Professor of Germanic				
Languages			050 00	
Eduard Prokosch Associate Professor of Ger-	3,250.00	3,500.00	250.00	• • • • • • •
manic Languages				
W.E. Metzenthin(absent	2,500.00			2 500 00
On leave) Adjunct Professor of Ger-	2,500.00	• • • • • • • •	••••	2,500.00
manic Languages	2 800 00			
J. C. Walker Instructor in Germanic Lan-	1,800.00	2,000.00	200.00	
guages				
Louise M. Spaeth(absent on leave)	1,400.00			1,400.00
Instructor in Germanic Lan-	1,400,00	• • • • • • • •	••••	1,400,00
Euages	1,400.00			1.400.00
Library Assistant in Ger- manic Lang <b>uages</b>				
¥	300.00	400.00	100.00	
ontingent Fund	500.00	500.00	••••••	• • • • • • •
		r <del>andre serven</del> e en		
	11,150.00	6,400.00		4,750.00
	Government			
C.G	• Haines, Cl	hairman		
Professor of Government	a da anti-arra da anti-arra da anti- arra da anti-arra da anti-arra da anti- arra da anti-arra da anti-arra da anti-arra da anti-arra da anti-arra da	an a	and and an and an array of the second se Second second s	
C.G. Haines	3,500.00	3,500.00		
Associate Professor of Government				
H.G. James	3,000.00	3,000.00		
Adjunct Professor of Business Administration & Government		•		
C.H.Cunningham(part time).		800.00	800.00	
Instructor in Government; Sec retary of the Bureau of Gov				
ernment Research	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a Bayl Capital an airte An an an an an an an an	a da serie da serie Esta da serie	
F.M. Stewert	1,400.00	1,500.00	100.00	
Instructor in Government <u>*</u> (now tutorship)	600.00	1,400.00	800.00	
Assistante in Government	200.00	400.00	200.00	
Contingent Fund	600.00	800.00	200.00	
	•			∦
	9,300.00	11,400.00	2,100.00	
(4) The second secon		and the second		R · · ·

A989

## JUN 9 1919

### Bureau of Government Research

	<b></b>	cond of GOAGT	mment Resear	cn	
		1918-1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease
library A	• • • • • • • • • •	1,200.00	1,200.00		
	h Assistant		600.00	600.00	
	h Assistant	•••••••		• •	******
≁ Assista	nt	• • • • • • • •	600.00	600.00	•••••
Çonting	ent Fund	600.00	600 <b>.00</b> 800 <b>.0</b> 0	200.00	• • • • • • • • •
		2,400.00	3,800.00	1,400.00	
	۸. <b>ת</b>	Greek . Penick,Cha	່າກາວກ		
Ductor		. Tenrenjone			
D.A. ]	or of Greek Penick	3,250.00	3,250.00	•••••	
J.O.	Professor of Greek Lofberg	1,800.00	1,800.00		
	nt in Greek ent Fund	200.00	300.00	50.00	200.00
		5.500.00	5,350.00		150.00
			J, J/0, WO	• • • • • • • •	1,0.00
	E.	History C. Barker, C	lhairman .		
	or of American Hist Barker	ory 4,000,00	4,000.00		
Profess	or of American Hist	ory		•••••	••••
	Ramsdell or of Medieval Hist	3,250.00 ory	3,500.00	250.00	•••••
	ric Duncalf te Professor of Mod	3,250.00	3,500.00	250.00	
ern E	uropean History Riker	2,500.00	2,750.00	250.00	
Associa	te Professor of		2,7,0.00	270.00	••••
	sh-American History Dunn(now Adjunct		-		
Fro Adjunct	fessor) Professor of Me-	2,000.00	2,500.00	500.00	•••••
diev	al History Gutsch	2,250.00	2,250.00		
Ad junc t	Professor of	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
F.B.	Marsh	2,000.00	2,250.00	. 250.00	• • • • • • •
	Professor of Busi- Administration and	n an an Arrange an Arrange An Arrange an Arrange an Arrange an Arrange an Arrange an Arrange an Arrange		and and a second se Second second	
	-American History	1,200.00	• • • • • • • •		1,200.00
Instruc Histo	tor in English				
W.P.	Webb(with faculty	7 600 00	1 600 00		
Archivi	) st in History	1,600.00	1,600.00		
	Mattie A.Hatcher hts in History	1,200.00	1,200.00		
Conting	ent Fund ibing Historical	1,250.00	2,500.00	1,250.00	• • • • • • • • •
Docum	ents and Copying	,			200.00
Texas S	ta te Historical	1,300.00	1,000.00	••••••	300.00
	lation	190.00	300.00	110.00	• • • • • • • •
		27,030.00	28, 390.00	1,360.00	• • • • • • •
이 한 한 것을 가격하거야 📗		en ve hje det som		n er en deren in den i	n general de la 🕴

240

### Home Economics Mary E. Gearing, Chairman

		1913 <b>-1919</b>	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease
P:	rofessor of Home Economics		A 050 AA		
	Mary E. Gearing	3,250.00	3,250.00		• • • • • • • •
A	ijunct Professor of Home				
1.	Economics	- 0		100 00	
	Bess Heflin	1,800.00	2,400.00	600.00	
A	ijunct Professor of Home				
i.	Economics				
1	Jet C. Winters(now In-		. 0.0.00		
	structor)	1,600.00	1,800.00	200.00	• • • • • • • •
A	ljunct Professor of Home	•			
	Economics				- 
	*(now instruct-		- 000 00		
	orship)	T'000.00	1,800.00	200.00	• • • • • • • •
۲1	nstructor in Home Economic	5	- /		
	Marjorie S.Logan	1,600.00	1,600.00	••••	• • • • • • • •
្បារ	nstructor in Home Economic	S	- (		
	Ada B. Johnson	1,600.00	1,600.00	******	• • • • • • • •
II	structor and Research As-				
	sistant in Home Economics		- (	000 00	1
. 4	Margaret C. Hessler	1,400.00	1,600.00	200.00	
	nstructor in Home Economic			000 00	
	Lorence G. Love	1,200.00	1,400.00	200.00	• • • • • • •
J	structor in Home Economic	S		1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	
- 64	Margaret O. Ruffner	300.00	300.00		
	ssistant in Home Economics			•••••	150.00
្ត្រូវ	ontingent Fund(in addition				
	to fees)	2,200.00	2,200.00		• • • • • • •
E	uipment for Chemical				
	Labora tory	500.00			500.00
E	nuipment for Dietetic		• •		
il.	Laboratory	500.00			500.00
R	ent and Furnishing of				
	Practice Home	1,000.00	1,000.00	*******	
T.	raveling Fund for Itineran			202.02	
	Teaching		300.00	300.00	
1	•				
1	• • •	18 700 00	10 050 00	550 DO	
		18,700.00	19,250.00	550.00	

To be partially subsidized under the Smith-Hughes Act.

### Home Economics Extension

				1.
Lecturer on Home Economics				
M. Minerva Lawrence(with				
faculty vote)	2,000.00	2,000.00		
Lecturer on Home Economics	7 400 00	7 63 00	100.00	
Jeanie M. Pinckney Lecturer on Home Economics	1,400.00	1,500.00	100.00	••••
		1,500.00	1,500.00	
¥ Printing	800.00	800.00	T, 100.00	
Traveling Expenses	1,000.00	1,000.00		
Equipment	150.00	250.00	100.00	
Home Economics Week	1,200.00	1,200.00		
Miscellaneous		300.00	300.00	
Contingent Fund		1,000.00	1,000.00	• • • • • • • • •
			(*************************************	
	6,550.00	0 550 00		
	0,990.00	9,220.00	3,000.00	• • • • • • • •
	Journali	sm		
	7. Н. Мауев,			
Professor of Journalism				
W. H. Mayes	3,500.00	3,750.00	250.00	
Adjunct Professor of Journ	•			
alism *			- 0 00	
Instructor in the Mechanic		1,800.00	1,800.00	
of Printing; Manager of				
University Press	A12			
W.B. Collins	2,100.00	2,100.00		
Contingent Fund	1,000.00	3,500.00	2,500.00	
	6,600.00			<b></b>
	N.000.00	11,150.00	4,550.00	

# A989

### JUN 9 1919

### Latin E.W. Fay, Chairman

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TINCI		
Professor of Latin	1918 <b>-1919</b>	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease
E.W. Fay	4,000.00	4,000.00	* * * * * * * *	•••••
Roberta F. Lavender Instructor in Latin	1,600.00	2,000.00	400.00	
E.S. McCartney (with fac- ulty vote)	1,500.00	1,600.00	100.00	
Assistants in Latin	240.00		100.00	240.00
Contingent Fund	250.00	250.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	240.00
	7,590.00	7,850.00	260.00	••••
	Library Sci Dodwin, Cha			
Adjunct Professor of Library Science				
The structure in Library Science	••••	2,400.00	2,400.00	• • • • • • • •
	• • • • • • • •	1,600.00	1,600.00	••••
Contingent Fund		250.00	250.00	••••
		4,250.00	A 250 00	
		7,20,00	4,250.00	• • • • • • • • •
F.L.	Music Reed,Chai	ıman		•
Professor of Music				
F.L. Reed Adjunct Professor of Music	2,750.00	3,250.00	500.00	• • • • • • • •
X Tutor in Music	••••	2,000.00	2,000.00	•••••
Mrs. Charles H. Sander	600.00	480.00	· · · · · · · · · ·	120.00
Assistants in Music	320:00	320.00		
Contingent Fund	1,000.00	1,000.00		* * * * * * * *
University Band Men's Glee Club	150.00	150.00	•••••••	••••••
Women's Glee Club	75.00	75.00	75.00	
Chorus and Group Sings	••••	1 50.00	150.00	
	4,895.00	7,500.00	2,605.00	• • • • • • • • •
Philosoph A.P. E	ny and Psyc Brogan, Cha	ho <b>logy</b> irman		
Professor of Philosophy G.W. Cunningham(now As-				
sociate Professor) Adjunct Professor of	2,750.00	3,250.00	500.00	• • • • • • • •
Psychology F.A.C. Perrin	2,300.00	2,400.00	100.00	
Adjunct Professor of Philosophy				
A.P. Brogan Instructor in Psychology	2,100.00	2,300.00	200.00	
Assistants in Philosophy	1,400.00	1,600.00	200.00	
and Psychology	400.00	400.00		
Contingent Fund	665.00	900.00	235.00	
	9,615.00	10,850.00	1,235.00	
· 신신 가슴 것 않아 # 200 : 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이 이				14 S. A. A. S. M.

## Physics W.T. Mather, Chairman

	W.T. M	ather, Chai	rman		
		1918-1919	1919 <b>-1</b> 920	Increase	Decrease
	Professor of Physics W.T. Mather	4,000.00	4,000.00	<b>•</b> • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
1	Associate Professor of Physics				
	J.M. Kuehne Associate Professor of	2,750.00	2,750.00	• • • • • • • •	•••••
	Physics S.L. Brown	2,750.00	2,750.00		
	Adjunct Professor of Physics Lulu M. Bailey	1,600.00	2,000.00	400.00	
	Mechanician in Physics				
	L. H. Gruber Leboratory Assistant in Physics	2,000.00	2,200.00	200.00	* * * * * * * *
	A.A. Gruber	1,200.00	1,300.00	100.00	
	Assistants in Physics Contingent Fund(in addition	1,500.00	3,000.00	1,500.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	to fees)	3,000.00	3,000.00	• • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		18,800.00	21,000.00	2,200.00	• • • • • • • •
1.					
and the second of the		c Speaking urter,Chairn	nan		
2	Associate Professor of Pub-	• •	an a		
	lic Speaking		2,500.00	2,500.00	
	Instructor in Public Speakin, W.H. Mikesell (absent on	g			
	leave)		•••••		• • • • • • • •
	C.D. Tomkies(substitute fo Mr. Mikesell)	1,600.00	1,600.00	••••	
	Instructor in Public Speakin Lulu I. Durland	g 1,500.00	1,500.00		
	Assistants in Public Speakin Contingent Fund	g 800.00 200.00	200.00		800.00
	Expenses of Intercollegiate		• •		
	Orators and Debaters	200.00	200.00	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
		4 200 00	6 000 00	1 700 00	
		4,300.00	6,000.00	1,700.00	
		ure Mathema A. Bennett, (			
	Professor of Pure Mathematic				
	M.B. Porter Associate Professor of Pure	4,000.00	4,000.00	•••••	••••
	Mathematics J.W. Calhoun	2,500.00	2,500.00		
	Associate Professor of Pure Mathematics	_,,,			
	A.A. Bennett Associate Professor of Actua	2,500.00	2,500.00		
	ial Mathematics				
	E. L. Dodd Instructor in Pure Mathemati	2,500.00	2,500.00	••••	••••
	P. M. Batchelder Instructor in Pure Mathemati	1.600.00	1,600.00	• • • • • • • •	
	Mary E. Decherd (with Fac-				
	ulty vote) Instructor in Pure Mathemati	1,400.00 CB	1,500.00	100.00	
	Goldie P. Horton Assistants in Pure Mathe-	1,400.00	1,400.00		•••••
naci Terre Terre	matics Contingent Fund	500.00	500.00	•••••	••••
		200.00	350.00	150.00	• • • • • • • • •

16,600.00 16,850.00

250.00 .....

2, 2

A989

1

### Romance Languages E.J. Villavaso, Chairman

	1918-1919	1010 1000	Theman	
Professor of Romance Lan-	1 710-1719	1919 <b>-19</b> 20	Increase	Decrease
guages; Dean of Women			1	
Lilia M. Casis	3,250.00	3,500.00	250.00	* * * * * * * *
Professor of Romance Lan-	and the second second			
guages				
*	3,250.00	3,250.00		
Professor of Romance Lan-		50-2-000-	••••••	
guages.				
E. J. Villavaso	3,250.00	<b>-</b> -		
	3,290.00	3,250.00		
Adjunct Professor of Ro-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a sha hi ta	
mance Languages		· · · · · · · · · · · ·		
W.S. Hendrix	2,400.00	2,400.00	• • • • • • •	
Adjunct Professor of Ro-			1	
mance Languages				
) G.F. Hall	2,200.00	2,200.00		
Adjunct Professor of Ro-	-,			
mance Languages	1	2 · · · · · ·		
A.E. Trombly	2,200.00	2 200 00		
	2,200,00	2,200.00		• • • • • • • •
Adjunct Professor of Ro-				
manceLanguages				
F.A. Waterhouse	2,200.00	2,200,00		
Adjunct Professor of Ro-				
mance Languages				
J.L. Boysen	2,000.00	2,000,00		
Adjunct Professor of Ro-	•	• • •		
mance Languages				1
0.F. Bond	2,000.00	2,000.00		
Adjunct Professor of Ro-	2,000,00	2,000.00	*******	* * * * * * * *
Aujune criviessor of Ru-				
mance Languages	- (	- 000 00		
E.R. Sims(now Instructor)	1,600.00	1,800.00	200.00	
Instructor in Romance				u di una di u
Languages				
Nina L. Weisinger (with				
faculty vote)	1,500.00	1,600.00	100.00	
Instructor in Romance		•		
Languages				
Hilda L. Norman	1,400.00	1,500.00	100.00	
	1,400.00	1,00.00	100.01	••••
Instructor in Romance				
Languages				
Marea Goddard	1,400.00	1,400.00		
Instructor in Romance			A	
Languages				. 4
Mrs. Margaret K. Kress	1,000.00	1,400.00	400.00	
Instructor in Romance			//	N States and Stat
Languages.				VV - 11 - 18
Katherine E. Wheatley				$\sum_{i=1}^{n} \left  \left( \sum_{i=1}^{n} \left  \left( \sum_{i=1}^{n$
(now Tutor)	1,000.00	1,400.00	400 00	
	T,000.00	T .+00.00	400.00	// • • • • • • •
Instructor in Romance Lan-		· · · · ·	1	$Z = \{z_i\}_{i \in I}$
guages.				
**		1,400.00	1,400.00	
Instructor in Romance Lan-				
guages				
*		1,400.00	1.400.00	
Instructor in Romance Lan-				
and the second				s.,
guages		1 400 00	1 400 00	
<b>M</b>	*******	1,400.00	x,+00,00	* * * * * * * *
Tutor in Romance Languages				
M. Stather Elliott	1,000.00	1,000,00		• • • • • • • • •
Assistants in Romance Lan-				
guages	400.00			400.00
Contingent Fund	400.00	750.00	350.00	
			a sa <b>ar</b> Tara	
요즘 옷은 해 있는 것이는 물건이 하는 것이다.				

32,450.00

7

38,050.00 5,600.00 .....

.

. . . . .

245

### JUN Y HI9

### Semitics David Rosenbaum, Chairman

	David	Rosenbaum,	Chairman		
		1918 <b>-1919</b>	1919 <b>-19</b> 20	Increase	Decrease
	Instructor in Semitics David Rosenbaum Contingent Fund	500.00 50.00	500.00	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
	• • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	550.00	550.00	•••••	•••••
A CARL AND A	Charl	avic Langua .es Knizek,	Chairman		
	Instructor in Slavic Lan-				
	guages Charles Knizek(with fac-				
2000	ulty vote)	1,400.00 600.00	1,400.00 600.00	•••••	•••••
	Contingent Fund			• • • • • • • •	••••••••
		2,000.00	2.000.00		
And the second second		4 (1997) 2		uturkji i kyličijis: Suurus atom	
	J.T.	Zoology Patterson	Chairman		
	Professor of Zoology				
	J.T. Patterson Professor of Zoology	4,000.00	4,000.00	• • • • • • • •	•••••••
	D.B. Casteel (now Asso-	2.000.00	2 250 00	250 00	
	ciate Professor) Associate Professor of	3,000.00	3,250.00	250.00	*****
and the second	Zoology C.G. Hartman Adjunct Professor of	2,750.00	3,000.00	250.00	
	Zoology T.S. Painter	2,400.00	2,400.00	<b>* • • • • • • • •</b>	
	Instructor in Zoology Mrs. Lelia T.B. Porter	1,400.00	1,400.00	••••	•••••
	Tutors and Assistants in Zoology	2,000.00	2,000.00		() • • • • • • • • • •
	Contingent Fund(in addition to fees)	1,500.00	2,000.00	500.00	
-		17,050.00	18,050.00	1,000.00	• • • • • • • •
201 <b>-</b> 1 1 1 2 1	TOTAL FOR THE COLLEGE OF ARTS	337,450.00	396,590.00	59,140.00	
- 1	•				
	GR	DUATE DEPAI	RTHENT		
	Fellowships	1,000.00	1,000.00		• • • • • • • •
	Fellowships(Advanced) Scholarships	1,500.00 1,000.00	1,500.00	•••••	* * * * * * * * *
				Contract Contract	
		3,500.00	3,500.00		• • • • • • • •
	DEP	ARTMENT OF	EDUCATION		
		ART OF TEA			
		.T. Gray, C	hai rman		
	Professor of Secondary Ed- ucation				
	J.L. Henderson Adjunct Professor of the	3,500.00	3.750.00	250.00	
	Art of Teaching C.T. Gray	2,200.00	2,400.00	200.00	
	Assistants in the Art of				
	Teaching Contingent Fund	320.00 500.00	320.00 500.00	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •
		6,520.00	6,970.00	450.00	
				~	

# JUN 9 1919

### Educational Administration W.S. Sutton, Chairman

A989

	De Dublom,	onal man		
	1918-1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease
Professor of Education-				
as Administration; Dean of the Department of				
Education				
W.S. Sutton	4,000.00	4,000.00		
Adjunct Professor of Edu-				
cational Administration B. F. Pittenger	2,200.00	2,404.00	200.00	
Assistant in Educational	-,	2,	200.00	• • • • • • • • •
Administration	200.00	200.00	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
Contingent Fund	150.00	150.00		
	6,550.00	6,750.00	200.00	
The second s	tory of Edu	oction		
	erick Eby,			
	••	· · · · ·		
Professor of the His-				
tory of Education Frederick Eby	3,500.00	3,750.00	250.00	
Assistants in the History			270.00	
of Education	200.00	200.00		
Contingent Fund	300.00	300.00	•••••	
	4,000.00	4,250.00	250.00	
			•	
	losophy of V. Sackett,			
			•	• • • •
Professor of the Philoso-				
phy of Education A.C. Ellis	3,500.00	3,750.00	250.00	
Adjunct Professor of the	J, )000000	3,770.00	270.00	
Philosophy of Education				
L.W. Sackett Adjunct Professor of the	2,000.00	2,000.00		
Psychology of Education				
*(now instruct.				
orship)	1,400.00	2,000,00	600.00	
the Philosophy of Edu-		jê		
cation	600.00			
Contingent Fund	750.00	750.00	• • • • • • • •	* * * * * * * *
	8,250.00	9,100.00	850.00	
	)epartment			
Miscellaneous and Con-		and a second and a second s	an an an Anna a Anna an Anna an	t a a transformer de la composición de La composición de la c
tingent Fund	• • • • • • • •	800.00	800.00	
TOTAL FOR THE DEPART-		·		
MENT OF EDUCATION	25,320.00	27,870.00	2,550.00	
DEPARIMET	NT OF ENGIN	ABRING .		
	ni tecture			
F.E.Gies	secke, Chai	rman		
Professor of Architec-		en de la composition de la composition En la composition de l		
tural Engineering; Head		and a share a sufficient		
of the Division of En-				
gineering of the Bureau of Economic Geology			and the second	
and Technology	i i je di	and the second secon	na de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la composition de la c	
F.E. Giesecke	3,500.00	3,500.00		
	an an an an ann a' Chuig Chine 24 an a	an an Shakar Maryan. Shi ya shi ƙwallon		
n Nashing Matha an an Anna Anna an Anna An				en de la compañía de la 🖡

					1000	
.8	JUN 9. 15	J19			A989	
	1918-1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease		
Associate Professor of Architectural Design						
and History						
S.E. Gideon Adjunct Professor of Free	2,750.00	2,750.00	••••	• • • • • •		r of Electrical ring; Research
hand Drawing and Paintin	ng					ate in the Divis-
Raymond Everett	2,400.00	2,400.00	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •		Engineering of au of Economic
Tutor in Architecture; Laboratory Assistant in						
the Division of Engineer	r -				J. M.	and Technology Bryant
ing of the Bureau of Eco nomic Geology and Tech-	0-					Professor of Elec Engineering
nology.			a waa dhaala ah ah ah ah ah Ah ah Ah ah		J.A. (	orrell
Nellie Jefferson	1,200.00	1,200.00	••••	• • • • • •		rofessor of Elec- Engineering
					W.J. 1	iller(now Instruct
	10,850.00	10,850.00	••••	•••••		t Fund (in additio
	teria. Alteria		Q.		to fee	===)
	emical Engi: .P. Schoch,				Illumina	tion Laboratory
L.	P. Schoth,	Cilat I mail				
Tutor in Chemical Engi-						
neering T.W. Ray	600.00	600.00				
Mechanician in Chemistry		· · · · · · ·				
and Chemical Engineering W.L. Benson(part time).		690.00	., 90.00		Ageoriate	Professor of
Contingent Fund(in addition	on a da				Mechani	cal Engineering;
to fees)	1,200.00	1,,200.00	• • • • • • • •			h Associate in the n of Engineering o
	2,400.00	2,490.00	90.00			eau of Economic
						and Technology
	Ci <b>vil E</b> ngin U. Taylor, (					eaver Pofessor of Mechan
						gineering
Professor of Civil Engi- neering; Dean of the De-	-	1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -				umann r in Mechanical En
partment of Engineering	a de la composición d				gineeri	ng
T.U. Taylor Professor of Civil Engine	4,000.00	4,000.00			Mechanici Engine	an in Mechanical
ing; Assistant Dean of	the					erris (now Labora-
Department of Engineerin E.C.H. Bantel		3 050 00			tory A	ssistany) t Fund (in addi-
Associate Professor of	3,250.00	3,250.00				fees)
Civil Engineering; Re-						
<ul> <li>search Associate in the</li> <li>Division of Engineering</li> </ul>						
of the Bureau of Economi	ic		en e			
Geology and Technology S.P. Finch(now Adjunct						THE DEPARTMENT
Professor)	2,400.00	2,750.00	350.00			
Assistant in Civil Engi- neering	180.00			180.00		DEP.
Contingent Fund (in addition	200.00	••••••	• • • • • • •	100.00	Professor	of Law; Dean of
to fees)	1,800.00	1,800.00	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	the Der	artment of Law
					J.C. T Professor	ownes
	11,630.00	11,800.00	170.00		I.P. H	ildebrand
	Drawin	<b>6</b>			Professor Lauch	of Law McLaurin
C.	.E. Rowe, C				Professor	of Law
Associate Professor of					W.S.Si Professor	mkins
Drawing	and a second second Second second				B.D. 1	arlton
C.E.Rowe Adjunct Professor of	2,500.00	2,750.00	250.00		Professor	of Law
Drewing					R.E. C Professor	ofer of Law and Govern
W.H. McNeill (now In-					ment;	Assistant Dean of
at mine tom				11		
structor) Assistants in Drawing	1,800.00	1,800.00		240.00		partment of Law
structor) Assistants in Drawing Contingent Fund	1,800.00 240.00 200.00			240.00	C.S. Professor	otts of Law
structor) Assistants in Drawing	240.00	超した たたいせん しゅうかい たいしょう しょう	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		C.S. Professor G.C. P	otts

#### A989 JUN 9 1 Electrical Engin J.A. Correll, Ch. 1918-1919 191 Professor of Electrical Engineering; Research Associate in the Division of Engineering of the Eureau of Economic Geology and Technology J. M. Bryant..... 3,500.00 Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering J.A. Correll..... 2,500.00 Adjunct Professor of Electrical Engineering W.J. Miller(now Instructor).... 1,500.00 1, Contingent Fund (in addition to fees)..... 2,000.00 2. Illumination Laboratory... 1, . . . . . . . . . 9,500.00 11, Mechanical Engi H.C. Weaver, Cha Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Research Associate in the Division of Engineering of the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology H.C. Weaver.... 2,500.00 2, Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering A.M. Bumann..... 1,800.00 1,8 Instructor in Mechanical Engineering..... 1,400.00 •• Mechanician in Mechanical Engineering Fred Morris (now Laboratory Assistany)..... Contingent Fund (in addi-1,800.00 1,8 tion to fees)..... 1,500.00 2,0 8,1 9,000.00 TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT 48,120.00 OF ENGINEERING..... 29,2 DEPARTMENT OF LAW Professor of Law; Dean of the Department of Law J.C. Townes..... 4,000.00 4,0 Professor of Law I.P. Hildebrand..... 4,000.00 4.0 Professor of Law Lauch McLaurin..... 4,000.00 4,0 Professor of Law W.S.Simkins..... 4,000.00 4,0 Professor of Law 4,000.00 4,0 B.D. Tarlton..... Professor of Law R.E. Cofer..... 3,500.00 3.7 Professor of Law and Government; Assistant Dean of the Department of Law C.S. Fotts..... 3,500.00 3.7 Professor of Law G.C. Butte.....

3,250.00

2,250.00

fessorship).....

	$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$		
) 1919		24	9
ngineering Chairman			
1919-1920	Increase	Decrease	
· 000.00	500.00	• • • • • • • •	
500.00		••••	
1,800.00	300.00		
2,000.00 1,000.00	1,000.00	• • • • • • • • •	
11,300.00	1,800.00		
ngineering Chairman			
2,500.00	• • • • • • • • •		
1,800.00	••••		
••••	••••	• • • • • • • • •	
0			
1,800.00		· • • • • • • • •	
2,000.00	500.00	• • • • • • • •	
8,100.00		900.00	
29,290.00	1,170.00	• • • • • • • •	
₩	en de la companya de la companya de la comp en la companya de la c		
4,000.00			
4,000.00		∰ - : • • • • • • • •	
4,000.00	••••		
4,000.00	· · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • •	
4,000.00	• • • • • • • •		
3,750.00	250.00		
3,750.00	250.00	• • • • • • •	
3,500.00	250.00	• • • • • • • •	
3,000.00	750.00	• • • • • • • •	

1 M

### JUN 9 1919

19. (\* 19. (\*)

	1918-1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decress
djunct Professor of Law				
uizmasters	2,250.00 900.00	1,800.00 1,800.00	900.00	450.00
ontingent Fund for Law Library	5,000.00	5,000.00		• • • • • • • •
	40,650.00	42,600.00	1,950.00	• • • • • •
<ul> <li>A state of the second se</li></ul>	PHYSICAL TRA For Men	AINING		
irector of Physical Train- ing for Men	•			
L.T. Bellmont (with fac- ulty vote) ssistant Director of Physi	2,750.00	3,000.00	250.00	
cal Training for Men W.J. Disch nstructor in Physical Trai	2,400.00	2,400.00	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
ing for Men R.B. Henderson nstructor in Physical Trai	1,800.00	2,000.00	200.00	• • • • • • •
ing for Teachers B. M. Whitaker nstructor in Physical Trai	1,500.00 in-	1,800.00	300.00	••••
ing for Men W.J. Juneau nstructor in Physical Trai ing for Men	 in-	1,000.00	1,000.00	• • • • • • •
C.E. Van Gent ecretary to the Director ( Physical Training for Me		<b>500.</b> 00	<b>500.0</b> 0	••••
R.J. McLean ontingent Fund (in addition	•••••	900.00	900.00	• • • • • • •
to fees)	1,200.00	1,750.00	550.00	
	9,650.00	13,350.00	3,700.00	• • • • • • •
	For Women	a		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
irector of Physical Train- ing for Women				
Eunice Aden (with faculty vote)	1,750.00	2,000.00	250.00	• • • • • •
cal Training for Women Louise H. Wright nstructor in Physical Training for Women	1,400.00	1,800.00	400.00	<b></b>
Annie Lee Cosby nstructor in Physical Training for Women	1,400.00	1,800.00	400.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Anna Hiss	1,200.00	1,500.00	300.00	••••
Training for Women Pianist ontingent Fund (in addi-	300.00 300.00	300.00 300.00		
tion to fees)	800.00	1,200.00	400.00	••••
	7,150.00	8.900.00	1,750.00	

3,000.00

10

a see in

Librarian J.E. Goodwin(with fac-ulty vote)......

			Cataloguer in the Library	000 00
INING		*	Sarah Lawson	900.00
			Cataloguer in the Library Mavis I. Douglas	700 00
			Supervisor of Loans in the	720.00
			Library	
		and the second	Mary Lena Megee	840.00
			Supervisor of Serials and	040.00
3,000.00	250.00			
e de la companya de l			Binding in the Library	3 100 00
			Elizabeth Tiffy	1,100.00
2,400.00			Supervisor of Accessions	
			in the Library	
			W.N. Daniells	1,500.00
2,000.00	200.00		Assistant in the Library	
			Zona Feek	1,000.00
			Assistany in the Library	
1,800.00	300.00		Lavinia Harvill	1,000.00
•			Assistant in the Library	<b>.</b>
			***********	720.00
1,000.00	1,000.00		Assistant in the Library	
			Bessie Thompson	720.00
			Assistant in the Library	· · · ·
500.00	500.00		Oscar Wilks	780.00
,000,000	200.00	••••	Assistant in the Library	
			Joe D. Hight	720.00
900.00	900.00		Wrenn Library Assistant	
900.00	900.00	*******	*	
3 850 00	<b>FF0</b> 00		Assistant in the Library	
1,750.00	550.00		Mrs. Charles Stephenson.	
			Pages	1,200.00
			Law Librarian	
13,350.00	3,700.00		Ione P. Spears	900.00
			Assistant Law Librarian	400.00
			Books for the Library	8,000.00
	•		Binding for the Library	
			(In addition to fees).	3,500.00
	an an the second se		Library Incidentals	1.000.00
an taon ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an			Dividi, Indiach barbeetee	T. 000.00
2,000.00	250.00		n an an an an an an Anna 🕴 Star (an an a	33,800.00
	a a serie de la companya de la comp La companya de la comp			22,000.00
			Includes Summer School wor	V
1,800.00	400.00		Includes Buimer Benoor wer	a) •
			ADM	INISTRATION
				THISTRATION
1,800.00	400.00			of December
			Board	of Regents
				1 000 00
1,500.00	300.00		Traveling Expenses	1,200.00
300.00			Payable out of the availab	le iuna.
300.00	•••••			
J			Office	of the Fresi
1,200.00	400.00			
1,200,00	+00.00		President	1 1
			R.E. Vinson	6,600.00
8.900.00	1 750 00		Secretary to the President;	
0.900.00	1,750.00	••••	Editor of University	
	-		Publications.	<ul> <li>A second sec second second sec</li></ul>
22,250.00	5,450.00		F.W. Graff (with faculty	
지 아파가 갔다.			vote).	2,500.00
	지 말을 가 있는 것이		Assistant Secretary to the	
			President	
			Frankie Wren	1,600.00
n al chi ang bith ang ang bith. Tu na sa bith na sa ang ang bith			President's Traveling Ex-	
3,000.00			penses	1,500.00
	영영 영양 방송 가지?	ter de la tractica de la composición de		- , ,

.

A989

	1918-1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease
Reference Librarian; Cura-		-)-)-1)20	THOTCASE	Decrease
tor of Texas Books				
E.W. Winkler	2,200.00	2,500.00	300.00	
Assistant Reference Librari				
Roberta Dulin	1,100.00	1,200.00	100.00	• • • • • • • •
Head Cataloguer in the				
Library Mary E. Goff	1,400.00	7 600 00		
Cataloguer in the Library	1,400.00	1,600.00	. 200.00	Anna
Martha Maud Smith	1,100.00	1,300.00	200.00	NA CONT
Cataloguer in the Library	<b>x</b> , <b>x</b> , <b>0</b> ,00	1,300.00	200.00	`~~ <b>_∱*`●●●●</b> ●●
Sarah Lawson	900.00	1,000.00	100.00	
Cataloguer in the Library			200.00	
Mavis I. Douglas	720.00	780.00	60. <b>00</b>	
Supervisor of Loans in the				
Library				
Mary Iena Megee	840.00	1,200.00	360.00	
Supervisor of Serials and				
Binding in the Library	2 200 00			
Elizabeth Tiffy	1,100.00	1,300.00	200.00	
Supervisor of Accessions in the Librery				
W.N. Daniells	1,500.00	1,700.00	200.00	
Assistant in the Library	1,00.00	1,700.00	200.00	
Zona Feek	1,000.00	1,000.00		
Assistany in the Library	-,	_,	•••••••	
Lavinia Harvill	1,000.00	1,000.00		
Assistant in the Library			· · · · · · · ·	
*••••••••••••	720.00	1,000.00	280.00	
Assistant in the Library		0		
Bessie Thompson	720.00	840.00	120.00	
Assistant in the Library	780.00	780.00		
Oscar Wilks Assistant in the Library	700.00	700.00	• • • • • • • •	
Joe D. Hight	720.00	720.00		С
Wrenn Library Assistant	120.00	120.00		
*		1,200.00	1,200.00	
Assistant in the Library			-,	
Mrs. Charles Stephenson.		1,200.00	1,200.00	
Pages	1,200.00	1,200.00		
Law Librarian		· · · · · ·		
Ione P. Spears	900.00	1,100.00	200.00	• • • • • • • •
Assistant Law Librarian.	400.00	400.00		• • • • • • • •
Books for the Library	8,000.00	12,500.00	4,500.00	* • * • • • • •
Binding for the Library	2 500 00	2 500 00		
(In addition to fees) Library Incidentals	3,500.00	3,500.00 1,000.00	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •
Trotath Tucreurars	T,000.00	1,000.00	••••	• • • • • • • •
en e	33,800.00	43,020.00	9,220.00	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			/ / ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

JUN 9 1919

251

nts

1,200.00

......

. . . . . . . . .

resident

	ÚT TT AC	OI DIC IICS	140110	
	nson	6,600.00	6,600.00	• • • • • • • • • •
Editor	to the President; of University		n an	
	aff (with faculty	2,500,00	2,500.00	•••••••
ssistan Presid	t Secretary to the			
	Wren 's Traveling Ex-	1,600.00	1,600.00	
		1,500.00	1,500.00	
		12,200.00	12,200.00	

fr:

### 90N 9 1919 1-+

### Office of University Publications

		1918-1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease
	Secretary to the Editor of University Publication	ns			
	Amanda H. McDonald	1,200.00	1,300.00	100.00	
	Bulletin Clerk Annie C. Fill	1,200.00	1,300.00	100.00	••••
	University Catalogue Printing	3,000.00	3,500.00 2,400,00	500.00 400.00	******
	University Publications	6,000.00	7,500.00	1,500.00	••••
			16,000.00	2 600 00	
		13,400.00		2,600.00	• • • • • • • •
		of the Dire ctures and I	ector of Publ Publicity	10	
	Director of Public Lec- tures and Publicity	en en en son de la serie. Le date de la serie de la s			
	W.D. Hornaday (with				
	faculty vote) Ex-Student Cataloguer	3,000.00	3,000.00	••••	1,200.00
	Secretary to the Director of Public Lectures and				
1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	Publicity				
	Nora Brady Newspaper Clippers	360.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	
and a star	Advertising and Subscrip-	3,800.00	5,500.00	1,700.00	ан сан сан сан сан сан сан сан сан сан с
	tions Office Expenses	1,500.00	1,500.00		• • • • • • • • •
	Public Lectures at the University	1,000.00	1,000.00	· · · · · · · · · · ·	
		10,860.00	12,560.00	1,700.00	•••••
	Office (	of the Dean	of the Colle	ge of Arts	
	Secretary to the Dean of				
	the College of Arts Eva H. McDonald	1,000.00	1,300.00	300.00	
	<ul> <li>A state of the sta</li></ul>				
	T	nent of Eng	an of the Dep gineering	art-	
	Engineering Librarian and Stenographer				
	Lorena M. Baker	720.00	900.00	180.00	
	Of	fice of the partment	Dean of the of Law	De-	
	Registrar and Secretary				
	of the Department of Law	750.00	1,375.00	625.00	
	7			029.00	
			e Registrar		
÷	Registrar; Assistant Dean ( the College of Arts; Sec:		an to		
	tary of the Board of Reg E.J. Mathews (with facu	ents	an a		
	vote)	3,250.00	3.250.007	•••••	
	Office				
	Anna Belle May Assistant to the Registrar		1,600,00	100,00	
	Edna Hazlewood Secretary to the Registrar	1,200.00	1,200.00		
n ann an 1939 anns anns 1947	Alta Heflin	1,200.00	1,200.00	• • • • c • • •	
	Assistants to the Registra Extra Summer Help,	r 550.00 250.00	550.00 250.00		· · · · · · · · · ·
	and the second secon In the second				
		7.950.00	8,050,00	100.00	
	Tincludes Summer School w	ork.	in Alexandre - Ministria Statistic de la Carlo de La		le S.

and		JU	N 9 1919		2
	Stu	dent Life Sta	aff		
		1918-1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease
Dean of	Women(emerita) H. M. Kirby	1,800.00	1,800.00		
Assista	nt Dean of Women				••••
	Florence S. Bell. Life Secretary	1,200.00	1,600.00	400.00	
for 1	M		•		
leave	)		•••••	• • • • • • • •	
	Anderson, Jr. titute for Mr.			a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	
Smit1	)	1,500.00	1,500.00		
Studen Womer	Life Secretary fo	r		an an Alberta An Alberta	
Essie	M. Davidson	800.00	1,000.00	200.00	
ASSIS La Womer	nt to the Dean of				
	M. Bewley Women's Expenses.	800.00	1,000.00	200.00	
Studen.	Help Fund	500.00	600.00	100.00	• • • • • • • •
e My E Contractoria					
		6,700.00	7,600.00	900.00	• • • • • • •
			ر میگرد. اور میگرد با گرفت از این روان مگرد این این میگرد.		en e
na di Sala Periode		edical Staff	han an ann an Ar Ann an Arraightean Ar Ann an Arraightean an Arraightean		
	ity Physician		tanta 1995 - Santa 1995 - Santa Santa	and a second second Second second	
	ilbert ity Physician	3,000.00	3,000.00		
G.M.	Decherd	1,800.00	1,800.00		• • • • • • •
S.N.	ity Physician Key	1,200.00	1,200.00	• • • • • • • •	
Conting	ent Fund	5,000.00	7,500.00	2,500.00	•** • • • • •
		11 000 00		2 500 00	
		11,000.00	-		
	Office	of the Teac ment Commit		1 <b>t-</b>	
d'a mate					
ers	ry to the Teach- Appointment				
ers' Commi	Appointment ttee	1-400.00	1.500.00	100.00	
ers' Commi	Appointment ttee um Dozier			100.00	
ers' Commi Mir:	Appointment ttee um Dozier	1,400.00 Office of th		100.00	
ers' Commi Mir: Auditor	Appointment ttee am Dozier	Office of th	e Auditor		
ers' Commi Mir: Auditon W.R. Assist	Appointment ttee am Dozier Long nt Auditor	Office of th 3,250.00ナ	e Auditor 3.250.00+		
ers' Commi Mir: Auditon W.R. Assists E.R.	Appointment ttee am Dozier Lang nt Auditor Cornwell	Office of th	e Auditor 3,250.00+		
ers; Commi Mir: Auditon W.R. Assist E.R. Bookke G.E.	Appointment ttee am Dozier Long nt Auditor Cornwell per Halliday	Office of th 3,250.00ナ	e Auditor 3.250.00+		
ers <sup>†</sup> Commi Mir: Auditon W.R. Assist E.R. Bookke G.E. Assist	Appointment ttee am Dozier Lang nt Auditor Cornwell per	0ffice of th 3,250.007 2,400.007	e Auditor 3.250.00+ 2.400.007		• • • • • • •
ers <sup>†</sup> Commi Mir: Auditon W.R. Assist E.R. Bookke G.E. Assist	Appointment ttee am Dozier Long nt Auditor Cornwell per Halliday nt Bookkeeper s Cramer nt	0ffice of th 3,250.007 2,400.007 2,100.007 1,200.007	e Auditor 3.250.00+ 2.400.00+ 2.100.00+ 1.200.00+		
ers <sup>†</sup> Commi Mir: Auditon W.R. Assist; E.R. Bookke G.E. Assist; Gladj Assist;	Appointment ttee am Dozier Long nt Auditor Cornwell per Halliday nt Bookkeeper g Cramer	Office of th 3,250.007 2,400.007 2,100.007	e Auditor 3,250.00+ 2,400.00+ 2,1 <b>0</b> 0.00+		
ers <sup>†</sup> Commi Mir: Auditon W.R. Assist; E.R. Bookke G.E. Assist; Gladj Assist;	Appointment ttee am Dozier Long nt Auditor Cornwell per Halliday nt Bookkeeper s Cramer nt	0ffice of th 3,250.007 2,400.007 2,100.007 1,200.007	e Auditor 3,250.00+ 2,400.00+ 2,100.00+ 1,200.00+ 1,200.00	1,200.00	
ers <sup>†</sup> Commi Mir: Auditon W.R. Assist E.R. Bookke G.E. Assist Glad Assist	Appointment ttee am Dozier Long nt Auditor Cornwell per Halliday nt Bookkeeper s Cramer nt	0ffice of th 3,250.007 2,400.007 2,100.007 1,200.007	e Auditor 3,250.00+ 2,400.00+ 2,100.00+ 1,200.00+ 1,200.00	1,200.00	· · · · · · · · ·
ers <sup>†</sup> Commi Mir Auditon W.R. Assist Bookke G.E. Assist Glad Assist Specia	Appointment ttee am Dozier Long nt Auditor Cornwell per Halliday nt Bookkeeper s Cramer nt	Office of th 3,250.007 2,400.007 2,100.007 1,200.007 500.00 9,450.00	e Auditor 3.250.00+ 2.400.00+ 2.100.00+ 1.200.00+ 1.200.00 500.00	1,200.00	· · · · · · · · ·
ers <sup>†</sup> Commi Mir Auditon W.R. Assist Bookke G.E. Assist Glad Assist Specia	Appointment ttee um Dozier Long nt Auditor Cornwell Per Halliday Nat Bookkeeper 's Cramer Auditor	Office of th 3,250.007 2,400.007 2,100.007 1,200.007 1,200.007 9,450.00 work.	e Auditor 3,250.00+ 2,400.00+ 2,100.00+ 1,200.00+ 1,200.00 10,650.00	1,200.00	
ers <sup>†</sup> Commi Mir: Auditon W.R. Assist G.E. Assist Glad Assist Specia	Appointment ttee am Dozier Long nt Auditor Cornwell Halliday Halliday ant Bookkeeper s Cramer Auditor Auditor Offi	Office of th 3,250.007 2,400.007 2,100.007 1,200.007 500.00 9,450.00	e Auditor 3,250.00+ 2,400.00+ 2,100.00+ 1,200.00+ 1,200.00 10,650.00	1,200.00	· · · · · · · · ·
ers <sup>†</sup> Commi Mir: Auditon W.R. Assist Bookké G.E. Assist Glad Assist Specia	Appointment ttee am Dozier Long nt Auditor Cornwell Per Halliday Halliday ant Bookkeeper 's Cramer Auditor Auditor Offi	Office of th 3,250.007 2,400.007 2,100.007 1,200.007 	e Auditor 3.250.00+ 2.400.00+ 2.100.00+ 1.200.00+ 1.200.00 10.650.00 nd Agent	1,200.00	· · · · · · · · ·
ers <sup>†</sup> Commi Mir: Auditon W.R. Assist Bookke G.E. Assist Glad Assist Specia 7 Incl Land Ag R.E.]	Appointment ttee am Dozier Long nt Auditor Cornwell Halliday Halliday ant Bookkeeper s Cramer Auditor Auditor Offi	Office of th 3,250.007 2,400.007 2,100.007 1,200.007 1,200.007 9,450.00 work.	e Auditor 3,250.00+ 2,400.00+ 2,100.00+ 1,200.00+ 1,200.00 10,650.00	1,200.00	· · · · · · · · ·
ers <sup>†</sup> Commi Mir: Auditon W.R. Assist Bookke G.E. Assist Glad Assist Specia 7 Incl Land Ag R.E.]	Appointment ttee am Dozier Long nt Auditor Cornwell per Halliday Halliday ant Bookkeeper s Cramer Auditor Auditor offi tent Saner	Office of th 3,250.007 2,400.007 2,100.007 1,200.007 1,200.007 9,450.00 work. ce of the La 1,800.00	<pre>e Auditor 3,250.00+ 2,400.00+ 2,100.00+ 1,200.00+ 1,200.00 10,650.00 10,650.00 nd Agent 1,800.00</pre>	1,200.00	· · · · · · · · ·
ers <sup>†</sup> Commi Mir: Auditon W.R. Assist Bookke G.E. Assist Glad Assist Specia 7 Incl Land Ag R.E.]	Appointment ttee am Dozier Long nt Auditor Cornwell per Halliday Halliday ant Bookkeeper s Cramer Auditor Auditor offi tent Saner	Office of th 3,250.007 2,400.007 2,100.007 1,200.007 1,200.007 9,450.00 work. ce of the La 1,800.00	<pre>e Auditor 3,250.00+ 2,400.00+ 2,100.00+ 1,200.00+ 1,200.00 10,650.00 10,650.00 nd Agent 1,800.00</pre>	1,200.00	· · · · · · · · ·

# **JU**N 9\_1919

.....

254

P.

State State State

Office	of the Busin	ness Manager		
		191 <b>9-1</b> 920	Increase	Decrease
Business Manager I.P. Lochridge Assistant Business	3,250.00	3,250.00	•••••	
Manager A.M. Prater	2,000.00	2,000.00		• • • • • • • •
Business Manager's Ex- penses	500 <b>.00</b>	500.00	••••	
S	tenographic	Bureau		
Stenographers and Clerks.	10 285 00	15,000.00	4,715.00	
Messengers Stamps, Stationery, and	540.00	540.00		
Office Supplies	6,800.00	10,000.00	3,200.00	
Equipment	500.00	500.00	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
	18,125.00	26,040.00	7,915.00	• • • • • • •
Desident Anabitaat	Physical Pl	Lent		
Resident Architect G.A. Endress	3,600.00	3,600.00	••••	• • • • • • • •
Draftsman for the Resider Architect¥	1,200.00	1,200.00	4	
Superintendent of Build-		1,200,00		
ings and Grounds H.B. Beck(absent on				
leave) Campus Foreman	*******	• • • • • • •	••••	• • • • • • •
J.J. Shelley (substitute for Mr. Beck)	1,380.00	1,440.00	60.00	
Engineer of the Power	x, 300, 00	1,770.00		
Plant A.M. Seiders	1,740.00	1,740.00		• • • • • • •
Foreman of the Workshop Ernst Hoffman		1,740.00	• • • • • • • • •	
Plumber and Electrician J.S. Hargrave	1,440.00	1,440.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Nightwatchman J.T. Martin	900.00	1,080.00	180.00	
Nightwatchman G.W. Patterson	840.00	1,080.00	240.00	
Ni ch tvá tchman				• • • • • • •
Jani tors	840.00 12,610.00	900.00	60.00	
Firemen.	3,840.00	5,010.00	1,170.00	
Campus Laborers, Elevator Boys	2,670.00 770.00	2,790.00 1,020.00	120.00 250.00	• • • • • • • • •
Addition to the Green-	1,000.00	1,000.00		
Boiler Feed Water Soften-				
ing System Building and Janitors'	•••••	1,500.00	1,500.00	
Supplies Building Improvements	2,000.00 3,750.00	2,500.00	<b>500.00</b> 1,250.00	• • • • • • •
Building Repairs Campus	3,750.00 1,500.00	5,000.00 5,000.00 2,000.00	1,250.00	
Electric Lights	2,500.00	3,000.00	500.00	
Fuel Furniture and Floor	7,500.00	10.000.00	2,500.00	• • • • • • •
Covering	2,100.00	7,500.00	5,400.00	
Gas Insurance	800.00 1,300.00	1,000.00	200.00 13,700.00	• • • • • • •
Pipe Line Changes and Insulation		2,000.00	2,000.00	
Power for Machinery Power House Equipment	1,500.00	2,000.00	500.00	
and Repairs.	1,000.00	3,000.00	2,000.00	• • • • • • •
			andra an an Araba. An Araba an Araba an Araba Araba an Araba an Araba an Araba.	
			and the second second	

0				
A989	<u>ب</u>	IN 9 1919		255
Power House Tools and	1918-191 <b>9</b>	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease
Supplies	300.00	350.00	50.00	
Telephones	250.00 1,500.00	<b>500.00</b> 2,100.00	250.00	
Appropriation not				
used in 1918-1919. Payable out of the available fund.	64,320.00	101,680.00	37,360.00	
To be available at once.	and a second second Second second		and a start of the second s Second second s	e a construction de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción de la construcción La construcción de la construcción d La construcción de la construcción d
	General Exp	enses		
Chapel Services	500.00	500.00	• • • • • • • •	
Commencement Facul ty Expense	800.00	800.00 2,000.00	•••••	•••••
Incidental Expenses	3,000.00	4,000.00	1,000.00	
	6,300.00	7,300.00	1,000.00	• • • • • •
BUREAU OF E	CONOMIC GEO ECHNOLOGY	LOGY AND		
	rector's Cf	fice		
Director of the Bureau of				
Economic Geology and Tech-				
nology; Head of the Divis- ion of Economic Geology				
J.A. Udden (with faculty vote).	3 500 00	4,000.00	F00 00	
Assistant to the Director of	3,500.00	4,000.00	500.00	
the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology				
M.Elisabeth Stiles (now Secretary)	1,500.00	1,600.00	100.00	
	5,000,00	5,600.00	600.00	
Pi	<b>Vis</b> ion of C	hemistry		
Chemist in the Division of			la de la constante Alexandre de la constante	
Chemistry of the Bureau of Economic Geology and Tech-				
nology J.E. Stullken	1,800.00	1,900.00	100.00	• • • • • • • •
Chemist in the Division of Chemistry of the Bureau of	an in Million			
Economic Geology and Tech-		and a start of the second	and a start of the second s Second second s Second second	
nology *	1,800.00	1,800,00		
Contingent Fund	1,750.00	1,750.00	••••	
	5,250.00	5,450.00	100.00	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		omic Geology		
Geologist in the Division of Economic Geology of the				
Bureau of Economic Geology	ana an an an an An an an an Anna An an an Anna Anna			
and Technology J.W. Beede	3,000.00	3,000.00		
Geologist in the Div sion "conpmic Geology of				
Bureau of Economic		na Maria di Kasari Maria di Kasari		
Seclogy and Technology	3,000.00	3,000.00		
Associate Geologist in the Division of Economic Geol-		and and a second se Second second second Second second		
ogy of the Bureau of Eco-				
nomic Geology & Technology V.V.Waite (Now Assistant			Ś	
Geologist)	1,700.00	1,800.00	100.00	• • • • • • • •
		이지 문제를 전망하는	승규는 감독을 가지 않는 것이다.	, 이가 1. 엄마. 1. 1 <b>.</b> 1. 중장

256	<b>JU</b> N 9 19	19		
	1918-1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease
Curator of the Division of Economic Geology of the Bureau of Economic Geolo- gy and Technology				
W.S. Adkins Contingent Fund	6,250.00	1,800.00 6,250.00	1,800.00	• • • • • • • •
Surveying and Preparing Topo graphic County Maps	7,500.00	10,000.00	2,500.00	•••••
	21,450.00	25,850.00	4,400.00	
Di	vision of E	ngineering		
Research Associate in the Division of Engineering of the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology; Associate Professor of Highway and Sanitary Engineering				G.
R.G. Tyler (now Adjunct Professor) Testing Engineer in the Di- vision of Engineering of the Bureau of Economic	2,250.00	2,500.00	250.00	
Geology and Technology Assistant Testing Engineer in the Division of Enginee ing of the Bureau of Eco-				2,000.00
nomic Geology and Technolo G.A. Parkinson Laboratory Assistant in the Division of Engineering of the Bureau of Economic	1,500.00	1,500.00		
Geology and Technology A.C. Gentry Contingent Fund	1,500.00 2,100. <b>00</b>	1,800.00 2,100.00	300.00	
	9,350.00	7,900.00	••••	1,450.00
TOTAL FOR THE EUREAU OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY AND TECHNOLOGY	41,150.00	44,800 <b>.0</b> 0	3,650.00	
			3,090.00	
	TMENT OF EX			
Director of the Department	Director's	Office		
of Extension; Professor of Public Speaking				
E.D. Shurter Secretary of the Department of Extension	3,750.00	3,750.00		
Mrs. Mamie W. Doak Assistant	1,500.00	1,500.00		• • • • • • • •
Printing	250.00	300.00 250.00	300.00	
Traveling Expenses Department Contingent and	1,000.00	1,000.00	•••••	0
Miscellaneous Fund	1,500.00	1,500.00		
	8,000.00	8,300.00	300.00	
<b>B</b> x te		ing Division	5.000	
Head of the Extension Teach- ing Division of the De- partment of Extension				
Thomas Fletcher(with faculty vote)	3,250.00	3,250.00	• • • • • • • • •	

Ň

Mar Int

\*

• >

.

A989		ILINI O.	toto		25	57	
		JUN 9	1818		and a second	ala katala Alakaran Marina	
		1918-1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease		
	of the Exten- aching Division						
	Department of						
Extens	on						
	E.Vance Registrar of the	1,200.00	1,400.00	200.00			
	on Teaching Divisi	on		<ul> <li>A start s Start start s</li></ul>			
of the	Department of Ex-						
tensic	B. Emmons		1 020 00	1 000 00	//. 		kanatasia Santasia Santasia
Instructo	rs (to be paid out	•••••••	1,020.00	1,020.00			
	extension teaching			an an an Arran an Arra. An Arran an Arra an Arra	20 20		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	600.00	600.00	•••••			S
Traveling	Expenses	1,000.00	1,000.00		• • • • • • • • •		
		100.00	150.00	50.00			
	dy Libraries ng	150.00	150.00 300.00	• • • • • • • •			
		6,600.00	7,870.00	1,276.00	• • • • • • • •		
	Package Lo	an Library I	Division				
Extension	Loan Librarian and	d					
	the Package Loan		an a				
	Division of the D t of Extension	e-					
	Dimmitt	1,200.00	1,500.00	300.00			
	Extension Loan an in the Package					15	
	brary Division of	the					
	ent of Extension						
Beader	r the Extension Lo	••••••	1,000.00	1,000.00	• • • • • • • •		
Librari	an in thePackage						
	brary Division of ent of Extension	the					
	. Campbell	720.00	720.00	• • • • • • • •			
	r the Extension Los	an					
	an in the Package brary Division of	the					
Departr	ent of Extension						
	W. Morris r the Extension Log	480.00	600.00	120.00	•••••		
· · · ·	an in the Package				a an	lle ten d lt nationalit	
	Division of the D	e-					с. 1. с. 1
partmer X	it of Extension		900.00	900.00			
Assistant	to the Extension		•				
	ibrarian in the te Loan Library Di-	n an					
visio	of the Department				•		
	tension M. Primer	600.00	660.00	60.00			
Assistan	ts in the Extension		000.00	00.00	• • • • • • • •		
Loan I	ibrary in the Pack						
	an Library Division Department of Ex-	n	an a	*			
tensi	in		600.00	600.00	••••		
Equipmen	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••••	500.00 200.00	500.00 200.00	• • • • • • • •		
Traveling	Expenses	• • • • • • • • • •	150.00	150.00			
•				-			
		3,000.00	6,830.00	3,830.00			
	School a	nd Community					
Hond -	부분 전에 가 있었는 것은 것은 것이다. 같은 것이 있는 것이 같은 것이 있는 것이다.	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	ter till. Se se start store till som	n an trainin San trainin			
	the School and Com- Division of the De						
par tmer	it of Extension						
	edichek (with Fac-	2,700.00	2,700.00				
ut ty	vote)	£,700.00	~ »,1 · · · · · · ·				
							1.312.0

		LA DE LA C	- 1 H		^	1
1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		IN 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1			11	
100 1 1 1	- <b>B</b> R. 1			I M I	ч.	
1 A 1		IN 9	·	1 V I	v	
					·	

A989

JUN 9 1919

259

				📲 e e de la deservación de la des			in the spectrum and			
	1918 <b>-1919</b>	1919-1920	Ircrease	Decrease			INDUSTRIAL EI	DUCATION		
Lecturer and Research							1918-1919	1919-1920	<b>T</b>	
Specialist for Rural Com- munities in the School and	1				Director	of Industrial	1910-1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease
Community Division of the	n an Mariana. Na sanatana				Educa					
Department of Extension					*		3,000,00	3,000.00	•••••	
E.E. Davis (with Faculty vote)	• • • • • • • • •	2.200.00	2,200.00	• • • • • • • •	To be pa	rtially subsi-				
Lecturer on Rural Education						under the Smith-			Const.	
in the School and Communi-					Hughe	ACt.				
ty Division of the Depart- ment of Extension							SUMMER SCHO	007.5	an an an the second	
Amanda Stoltzfus (with										가지는 것이 가지와 가지 가지 같은 것이 가족을 즐기는 것이
faculty vote)	2,000.00	2,200.00	200.00		Professo	rs te Professors	12,300.00	10,500.00		1,800.00
Lecturer on Rural Education in the School and Communi-						Professors	2,700.00 4,900.00	3,000.00		
ty Division of the Depart-					Ins truc	tors	13,800.00	13,000.00		400.00 800.00
ment of Extension					Tutors.	***********		. 1,500.00	175.00	
Annie H. Peevey	2,000.00	1,200.00	• • • • • • • •	800.00		ts trative Staff	2,075.00	2,450.00		
Lecturer on Physical Educa- tion in the School and						and Other Suppl:	ies 400.00	1,050.00 500.00		
Community Division of the			el companya de la com La companya de la comp		Chemical	Supplies	700.00	800.00	100.00	• • • • • • • •
Department of Extension			2		Printing Public T	and Advertising		1,500.00		
M.F.Vining (with faculty	2,000.00	2 000 00				phic and Clerical	60 <b>0.0</b> 0	500.00	• • • • • • •	100.00
vote) Assistant in Physical Educa-		<b>2,000,00</b>	• • • • • • • •	•••••	Work.		600.00	700.00		
tion in the School and Con	n <b>-</b>				Continge	nt Fund	2,450.00	3,500.00		
munity Division of the De-	•			$f_i$ .				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
partment of Extension		800.00	800.00	T			44.350.00	43,500.00	••••	850.00
Secretary of the Interschol-	•									
astic League in the School						R THE MAIN	806 065 00	054 625 00	148,560.00	
and Community Division of the Department of Extension						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	000,009.00	994,029.00	140,900.00	••••
Willie May Thompson		1,200.00					in an in the second	- 		
Assistants in the School and						DEP/	ARTMENT OF ME	DICINE	an a	
Community Division of the		600.00	600.00			SCI	HOOL OF MEDIC	TNE		
Department of Extension Printing	1,400.00	1,600.00	<b>600.0</b> 0 200.00							
Traveling Expenses		1,500.00	500.00				Anatomy			
State Meeting of the Inter-	1 000 00	1 000 00				la de la companya de La companya de la comp	Fundamental)			
scholastic League	1,000.00	1,000.00	•••••	••••	Professo	r of Anatomy		and a second second Second second		
						am Keiller(full	4,000.00	4 000 00		
	13,300.00	17,000.00	3,700.00	••••	Associa	e Professor of	+,000.00	4,000.00	•••••	
Visu	al Instruc	tion Division	1		Anaton	Y				
			National de la caracteria			Knight (full time or in Anatomy	e) <b>3,000.0</b> 0	3,000.00	• • • • • • • •	
Head of the Visual Instruc- tion Division of the De-						Carter (full time	) 1,400.00	1,400.00		
partment of Extension	•	and the second secon			Laborato	ry Attendant in				•••••
J.W. Shepherd (with fac-					Anator	V Anderson (full t	time) DEE 00	055 00		
ulty vote) Assistant in the Visual In-	2,200,00	2,200.00	• • • • • • • •			nt Fund		255.00		
struction Division of the	e //				6		<u> </u>	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	U T L U U	• • • • • • • • •
Department of Extension	$\sim$ . $\parallel$ $\sim$						11 001 00	11 155 00	Lane	-
$\star$ Photographer in the Visual	1,200.00	1,600.00	400.00	• • • • • • • •			11,091,00	11,155.00	64.00	
Instruction Division of						Bi	ological Che	mistry		
the Department of Extension	on						1.	1. • •		
D.E. McCaskill	1,200.00	1,500.00	300.00	• • • • • • • •			(Fundamental			ý l
Supervisor of Shipments in the Visual Instruction Di-	_				Professo	r Biological				
vision of the Department		ta a sua sua situ ta a a Anno 1990 - Anno	an a		Chemis					an a
of Extension						Rose(full time). e Professor of	3,250.00	3,500.00	250.00	
B. F. Richardson Printing	1,000.00	1,200.00	200.00	• • • • • • •	Chemis					
Traveling Expenses	400.00	500.00 300.00	••••	100.00	W. T.	Garbade (full tim	ie) 2,500.00	2,500.00	• • • • • • • •	
Visual Instruction Equipmen	t 1,100.00	1,000.00		100.00	, Instruct Chemis	or in Biological				
			·	•		dansky(now <b>F</b> ellow	7-		2 2	
	7,600.00	8,300.00	700.00		shir	) (full time)	600.00	1,500.00	900.00	
		~, 307.00	700.00			t in Chemistry	040 00	040.00		
TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF	28 500	·····			Continge	nt Funa	240.00 1,850.00	240.00		• • • • • • • • •
EXTENSION	38,500.00	48,300.00	9,800.00	• • • • • • • •						
						n an de superior de la Companya de La companya de la Comp Reference de la Companya de la Compa	8,440.00	9,590.00	1,150.00	

258

	26	30	JUN 9 19	19		
		Histo	logy and Em (Fundamenta	bryology 1)		
		1	918-1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decresso
		Associate Professor of Histology and Embryology				
		M.Charlotte Schaefer (full time) Instructor in Histology and	3,000.00	3,000.00	••••	
		Embryology Mollie A. Geiss(full time) Technician in Histology and	1,200.00	1,400.00	200.00	
		Embryclogy Dolores Williams(full time) Contingent Fund	720.00	720.00 600.00	•••••	• • • • • • •
	N.		5,520.00	5,720.00	200.00	•••••
			Pathology			
	1		undamental)			
	<b>7</b> 7	Professor of Pathology H.C. Hartman (full time) Instructor in Pathology	3,250.00	3,500.00	250.00	
			1,400.00	1,400.00	• • • • • • • • •	
		time) Technician in Pathology Mrs. L. B. Stallings(full	720.00	720.0 <b>0</b>	• • • • • • •	
	C	time) Contingent Fund	720.00 800.00	720 <b>.00</b> 1,000.00	200.00	
			6,890.00	7,340.00	450.00	
			Physiology			
		1)	Fundamental)			
		Professor of Physiology; Dean				
		of the Department of Medicin W.S. Carter (full time) Accociate Professor of PhysicJ ogy and Plarmacology	5,000.00	5,000.00		
		A.O. Shaklee (full time) Instructor in Physiology and Pharmacodynamics	3,000.00	3,000.00	• • • • • • • • • •	A state of the
			1,400.00 900.00	1,500.00	100.00	
			10,300.00	10,500.00	200.00	
			even dive Med	licine		
			Fundamen tal )	)		
		Professor of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine				
		M.F. Boyd(full time) Instructor in Bacteriology	3,500,00	3,500.00	• • • • • • • •	
		<pre></pre>	1,400.00	1,500.00	100.00	• • • • • •
		Irene Eiband(full time) Contingent Fund	600.00		120.00	• • • • • • •
		Demonstration Material	1.350.00 150.00	1,500.00	150.00	150.00
副的			7,000.00	7,220.00	220.00	

用自治

فجر

A989					0.04
<b>U909</b>		JUN 9	1919		261
		Diseases of	Children		
		(Clinical)			
Associate	Professor of the	1918-1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease
Diseases A.G. He	of Children ard(part time) Fund	1,800.00 200.00	1,800.00 200.00	• • • • • • • •	
		2,000.00	2,000.00	• • • • • • • • • •	
	Materia	Medica and I	herapeutics		
		(Clinical	) ""," "," "," "," "," "," "," "," "," "		
	of Materia Medica				
on Physi Edward	apeutics; Lecturer cal Diagnosis Randall(Part time) of Pharmacology	2,500.00	2 <b>,590.</b> 00		
Instructor	in Pharmacology	3,500.00 1,400.00	• • • • • • • • • •	••••	3,500.00
	in Pharmacology Fund	720.00	300.00	• • • • • • • • •	720.00 700.00
		9,120.00	2,800.00	•••••	6,320.00
		cal Jurispru	denc <b>e</b>		
<b>T</b> + <b>-</b>		(Clinical)			
prud en <b>c</b> e					
	Wall(also In- r in Surgery)	500.00	500.00	0 • • ū • • • •	• • • • • • •
	Obste	trics and Gy	necology		
		(Clinical)			
Professor Gynecolo	of Obstetrics and				
G.H. Le	e(part time) in Gynecology	3,000.00	3,000.00	• • • • • • • •	
W.R. Co	oke (part time) in Obstetrics	1,000.00	1,000.00	• • • • • • • •	••••
¥	(part time) in Gynecology	500.00	500.00	••••	••••
×	(part time) Fund	500.00 500.00	500.00 600.00		• • • • • • • • •
		5,500.00	5,600.00	100.00	
	Ophthal	Lmology and (	Otology		
		(Clinical)			
Otology S.M. Mo Lecturer o	of Ophthalmology ar rris (part time) n Ophthalmology and	1,000.00	1,000.00		
	er (part time)	600.00	600.00		• • • • • • •
Contingent	Fund		500.00	500.00	• • • • • • • • •
		1,600.00	2,100.00	500 <b>.00</b>	

S. 1

10

il.

JUN 9 1919

262

Lenk

### Practice of Medicine

	(Clini			
	1918-1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease
Professor of the Practice				
of Medicine	3,000.00	3,000.00		
M. L. Graves (part time)	3,000.00	3,000.00	•••••	•••••
Associate Professor of Med- icine and Clinical Patholo				
M.D. Levy (full time)	2,500.00	2,500.00		
Adjunct Professor of Clini-	2, /00.00			* * * * * * * * *
cal Medicine; Registrar of	<ul> <li>A set of the first</li> </ul>			
the John Sealy Hospital				
C.T. Stone (part time)	1,200.00	1,200.00		••••
Adjunct Professor of Clini-				
cal Pathology	•			
* (full time) (now		_		
Instructorship)	1,400.00	1,800.00	400.00	
Instructor in Clinical Medi-				
cine				
L.E. Chapman (part time).		600.00		• • • • • • • • • •
Instructor in Clinical Medi-	•			
cine	100 00	600 00		
W.B. Reading		600.00	• • • • • • • •	••••••
Assistant in the Practice of				
Medicine	180.00	180.00		
Contingent Fund		1,500.00		•••••
oon dingento panalessessesses	1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	17,00000		
a the second of the second	10.980.00	11,380.00	400.00	
	loentgenolog	The second s		
	(Clinical)			
Roentgenologist	600 00	600 00		
A.S. Holley (part time)	000.00	600.00		• • • • • • • •
Contingent Fund		250.00	250.00	• • • • • • •
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	600.00	850.00	250.00	
	Surgery			
	(Clinica)	1) - 1		
Professor of Surgery				
J.E. Thompson(part time)		3,000.00		
Associate Professor of Surge				
Lecturer on Dermatology an Genito-Urinary Diseases				
A.C.Singleton(part time)	1.400.00	1,400.00		
Adjunct Professor of Surgi-		1,400,00	, • • • • • • • • •	
cal Pathology				
Violet H. Keiller (part				
time)	1,200.00	1,200.00		
Instructor in Surgery				-
F.W. Aves (part time)	800.00	800.00		
Instructor in Surgery				
Dick P. Wall (also Lec-		and the state of the		
turer on Medical Juris-	1			
prudence)	600.00	600.00	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •
echnician in Surgical Path ology	•			
Julia L. Elbert	720 00	940 00	100.00	
Contingent Fund	720.00	840.00	120.00	
	20.00	850.00	100.00	
	8,470.00	8,690.00	220.00	
		-,-,-,-,-,		-
TOTAL FOR THE SCHOOL OF				
MEDICINE	88,011.00	85,445.00		2,566.00
		general de la companya de la company		

A989

1

Ċ,

9

~

**J**UN 9<sup>1</sup>191

3,250.00 1,800.00 1,400.00 6,450.00	ARMACY 1919-1920 3,250.00 1,800.00 1,400.00 6,450.00	Increase	Decrea
3,250.00 1,800.00 1,400.00 6,450.00	3,250.00 1,800.00 1,400.00	Increase	Decrea
1,800.00 1,400.00 6,450.00	1,800.00		
1,800.00 1,400.00 6,450.00	1,800.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
1,800.00 1,400.00 6,450.00	1,800.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
1,400.00	1,400.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
1,400.00	1,400.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••
6,450.00		•••••••••	
	6,450.00		
	6,450.00		
OL OF NURS		••••••	
	SING		
1,800.00	1,800.00		
		••••	• • • • • •
1.020.00	1.020 00		
		• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •
1 000 00			
		•••••	• • • • • •
		••••••	••••
4 040 00	1 040 00		
-10-00	<b>+,</b> ∪+0,000	•••••	•••••
INISTRATIO	N		
2,400.00	2.400.00		U.
			* * * * * *
1,200.00	1,500.00	300.00	
960.00	1,200,00	240.00	
			••••
960.00	1,200.00	240.00	•••••
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
5,520.00	6,300.00	780.00	•••••
L LABORATO	RY STAFF		
1.400.00	1.800.00	400.00	
	_,,		
805 00	805 00		
		******	* * * * * *
720.00	720.00	• • • • • • • • • •	
720.00	720.00		
720.00	720.00	••••	• • • • • •
<u> </u>			
5,145.00	5,545.00	400.00	
SICAL PLAN	T		
	÷		-
		• • • • • • • •	
			* * * * * * *
3,700.00	3,700.00+		
100.00	150.00	50.00	
300.00	300.00		
300.00			
5,150.00	6,200.00	50.00	
	2,400.00 1,200.00 960.00 960.00 5,520.00 L LABORATO L,400.00 805.00 780.00 720.00 720.00 5,145.00 SICAL PLAN 900:00 600.00 550.00 570.00	1,020.00       1,020.00         200.00       200.00         4,040.00       4,040,00         INISTRATION       2,400.00         2,400.00       2,400.00         1,200.00       1,500.00         960.00       1,200.00         960.00       1,200.00         960.00       1,200.00         5,520.00       6,300.00         LABORATORY STAFF         1,400.00       1,800.00         805.00       780.00         720.00       720.00         720.00       720.00         720.00       720.00         5,145.00       5,545.00         SICAL PLANT       900:00         900:00       900.00         550.00       550.00         3,700.00*       3,700.00*	1,020.00       1,020,00

1	9
	-

11. 

### JUN 9\_1919

### GENERAL EXPENSES

	GENERAL E	XPENSES		
	1918-1919	1919-1920	Increase	D
17	200.00	200.00	++••••••	
Alcohol	500.00	500.00	*****	• • • • • • • •
Catalogue Commencement	125.00	150.00	. 25.00	C4 • • • • • •
Diplomas	200.00	200.00		
Incidental Expenses	1,350.00	1,000.00		. 350.00
Insurance	294,64	2,000.00	705.36	••••••
Library	1,000.00	1,300.00	\$ 50.00	
Postage	200.00	300.00	0.00 1.1.00	
Printing and Stationery.	175.00	200.00	23 00	
Public Health Lectures				
and Exhibits	300.00	300.00	•••••	
Special Lecturer	175.00	175.00		• • • • • • • • • • • •
Telephone and Telegraph.	150.00	175.00	. 25.00	
Towe, and Laundry	150.00	150.00	• • • • • • • •	•••••
	4,819.64	6,650.00	1,830.36	
	4,017,04	0,000.00	1,000.00	• • • • • • • •
	UNIVERSIT	Y HALL		
Jani tor	720.00	720.00		
Servants	270.00	320.00	50,00	
Contingent Expenses	500.00	300.00		200.00
Fuel	450.00	450.00		
Furniture	500.00			. 500.00
Furnishings		500.00	500.00	
Gas	180.00	180.00	••••••	
Laundry	150.00	150.00	• • • • • • • •	••••
Light Telephone	250.00	250.00	• • • • • • • •	
Water	150.00	150.00	• • • • • • • • •	
		190100		
		AND ADD A REAL PROPERTY.		
· 문화 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	3,200.00	3,050.00		150.00
	3,200.00	3,050.00	• • • • • • • •	150.00
			•••••	150.00
	3,200.00 John Sealy			150.00
Y-Pau Iaboratory		HOSPITAL		
X-Ray Laboratory Pathological Laboratory.	JOHN SEALY	HOSFITAL 7,500.00	7,500.00	
Pathological Laboratory.		HOSFITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00	7.500.00 5.500.00	
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses	JOHN SEALY	HOSFITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00	
Pathological Laboratory.	JOHN SEALY	HOSPITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 5.000.00	
Pathological Laboratory, Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses	JOHN SEALY	HOSFITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00	
Pathological Laboratory, Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses	JOHN SEALY	HOSPITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory, Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses	JOHN SEALY	HOSPITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 5.000.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic	JOHN SEALY	HOSPITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT	JOHN SEALY	HOSFITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 5.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic	JOHN SEALY	HOSPITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 5.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE	JOHN SEALY	HOSFITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 5.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT	JOHN SEALY	HOSPITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE TOTAL FOR THE MAIN UNI-	JOHN SEALY	HOSPITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE TOTAL FOR THE MAIN UNI- VERSITY AND THE DEPART-	JOHN SEALY	HOSPITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE TOTAL FOR THE MAIN UNI- VERSITY AND THE DEPART-	JOHN SEALY  123,335.64 929,400.64 1 DEPARTMENT OF	HOSFITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE TOTAL FOR THE MAIN UNI- VERSITY AND THE DEPART-	JOHN SEALY	HOSFITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE TOTAL FOR THE MAIN UNI- VERSITY AND THE DEPART-	JOHN SEALY  123,335.64 929,400.64 1 DEPARTMENT OF METALLUR	HOSPITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE TOTAL FOR THE MAIN UNI- VERSITY AND THE DEPART-	JOHN SEALY  123,335.64 929,400.64 1 DEPARTMENT OF	HOSPITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE TOTAL FOR THE MAIN UNI- VERSITY AND THE DEPART- MENT OF MEDICINE Professor of Metallurgy; Do	JOHN SEALY  123,335.64 929,400.64 1 DEPARTMENT OF METAILUR arie	HOSPITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE TOTAL FOR THE MAIN UNI- VERSITY AND THE DEPART- MENT OF MEDICINE Professor of Metallurgy; Do of the Department of Min	JOHN SEALY  123,335.64 929,400.64 1 DEPARTMENT OF METAILUR arie	HOSPITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE TOTAL FOR THE MAIN UNI- VERSITY AND THE DEPART- MENT OF MEDICINE Professor of Metallurgy; Do of the Department of Min and Metallurgy	JOHN SEALY  123,335.64 929,400.64 1 DEPARTMENT OF METAILUR arie	HOSFITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE TOTAL FOR THE MAIN UNI- VERSITY AND THE DEPART- MENT OF MEDICINE Professor of Metallurgy; Do of the Department of Min and Metallurgy S.H. Worrell	JOHN SEALY  123,335.64 929,400.64 1 DEPARTMENT OF METAILUR arie	HOSPITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE TOTAL FOR THE MAIN UNI- VERSITY AND THE DEPART- MENT OF MEDICINE Professor of Metallurgy; Do of the Department of Min and Metallurgy S.H. Worrell Professor of Engineering	JOHN SEALY  123,335.64 929,400.64 1 DEPARTMENT OF METAILUR arie Ban nes 3,800.00	HOSPITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 MINES AND GY 8 3,800.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE TOTAL FOR THE MAIN UNI- VERSITY AND THE DEPART- MENT OF MEDICINE Professor of Metallurgy; Do of the Department of Min and Metallurgy S.H. Worrell Professor of Engineering J.W. Kidd	JOHN SEALY  123,335.64 929,400.64 1 DEPARTMENT OF METAILUR arie	HOSFITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 6,000.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE TOTAL FOR THE MAIN UNI- VERSITY AND THE DEPART- MENT OF MEDICINE Professor of Metallurgy; Do of the Department of Min and Metallurgy S.H. Worrell Professor of Engineering J.W. Kidd	JOHN SEALY  123,335.64 929,400.64 1 DEPARTMENT OF METAILUR arie Ban nes 3,800.00	HOSPITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 MINES AND GY 8 3,800.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE TOTAL FOR THE MAIN UNI- VERSITY AND THE DEPART- MENT OF MEDICINE Professor of Metallurgy; Do of the Department of Min and Metallurgy S.H. Worrell Professor of Engineering J.W. Kidd Professor of Geology and Mining	JOHN SEALY  123,335.64 929,400.64 1 DEPARTMENT OF METAILUR arie Ban nes 3,800.00 2,700.00	HOSFITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 2,700.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE TOTAL FOR THE MAIN UNI- VERSITY AND THE DEPART- MENT OF MEDICINE Professor of Metallurgy; Do of the Department of Min and Metallurgy S.H. Worrell Professor of Engineering J.W. Kidd Professor of Geology and Mining H.D. Pallister Professor of Chemistry	JOHN SEALY  123,335.64 929,400.64 1 DEPARTMENT OF METAILUR arie Ban nes 3,800.00	HOSPITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 MINES AND GY 8 3,800.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pathological Laboratory. Staff Nurses Pupil Nurses Out-Clinic TOTAL FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE TOTAL FOR THE MAIN UNI- VERSITY AND THE DEPART- MENT OF MEDICINE Professor of Metallurgy; Do of the Department of Min and Metallurgy S.H. Worrell Professor of Engineering J.W. Kidd Professor of Geology and Mining H.D. Pallister	JOHN SEALY  123,335.64 929,400.64 1 DEPARTMENT OF METAILUR arie Ban nes 3,800.00 2,700.00	HOSFITAL 7,500.00 5,500.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 25,000.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 148,680.00 2,700.00	7.500.00 5.500.00 6.000.00 1.000.00 25.000.00 25.344.36	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

A989		۱ <b>۱۱</b> ۲	1,9_1919		265
	Drofogoon of	1918-1919	1919-1920	Increase	Decrease
English	Professor of and Economics				
	aylor rofessor of Engi-	2,000.00	2,500.00	500.00	• • • • • • • •
neering T. J.	Dwyer(now In-			en e	
structo	r) rofessor of	1,500.00	1,800.00	300.00	
Modern	Languages				
J.L. H structo	enry (now In- r)	1,500.00	1,800.00	300.00	
Lecturer	on First Aid		100.00	an an Eile an Araga. An Araga	
	in Chemistry Gilbert	•••••		100.00	••••
	in Physics	250.00	250.00	*******	• • • • • • • •
¥ Registrar	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	• • 3: • • • •	250.00	250.00	• • • • • • • •
Ruth M. Librarian	Augur	1,320.00	1,320.00	••••	
* Jani tor	••••	• • • • • • • •	350.00	350.00	
J.F. Ja	ckson	840.00	840.00		
Janitor H.C. Mo	1 dan	720.00	720.00		
Nightwatc ★	hman.	720.00	720.00		
	nt Attendant			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	n the Dormitory	250.00	250.00	• • • • • • • •	••••
*	• • • • • • • • •	250.00	250.00	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
		21.250.00	23,050.00	1,800.00	
	SCHOOT	S AND LABORA		-,	
Accerting	and Chemistry		700.00		
Drawing.		85.00	106.00	21.00	60.00
Electro-c Geology	hemistry	775.00 <b>375.</b> 00	940.00	565.00	775.00
Mechanics	y	555.00	800.00	245.00	
Ore-Testi	ng Laboratory	365.00	250.00 350.00	250.00	15.00
Physics Practice	Mine	927.00	553.00 250.00	• • • • • • • • •	374.00
Surveying	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		484.00	484.00	••••
<u> </u>		F. 940.00	4 4 2 2 2 2 2		
		5,842.00	4,433.00	******	1,409.00
		URRENT EXPEN	ISES	and the second	
Campus Fuel,Ligh	t, and Water	125.00	1,550.00	<b>1.5.</b> 00	
Furni ture		85.00	498.00	41 3.00	••••
Jani tors	Supplies	200.00 85.00	200.00	15.00	
Library.		400.00	700,00	300,00	
Office Ex	pgnses	325.00	530.00	205.00	
LITH CTUR*			250.00	250.00	• • • • • • • •
		2,570.00	3,978.00	1,408.00	
		CONTINGENT F	TIND		
Expendi tu	re subject to the	··· · ·			
approva	l of the president		700 00	700.00	
	Board of Regents	••••	700.00	700.00	
TOTAL FOR	OR THE DEPARTMENT	OF 29,662.00	32,161.00	2,499.00	<b>3</b> • • • • • • 0
		1	-		

A

TOTAL DET WHOLE       959,062.64 1,135,466.00 176,402.36			919-1920 Increa	ase Decrease	Emov.c.b				
GTNEER SCHOOLS         203           203         203           Blatter         300.00           300.00	TOTAL FOR THE WHOLE UNIVERSITY	959,062.64 1,135	5,466.00 176,403	.36	Professor				
1939 milates print tag     300.00       1939 milates print tag     300.00       Callage of Arty     300.00       Anothe Professor     300.00       Ano					Adjunct Profes	sors			
Balancies         Jone 1 or           Burner School         Summer School           College of Arty         Solo 00           Adjust Professor         300.00           Adjust Professor         300.00           Professor (Necliver)         300.00           Disside Model         Solo 00           Professor (Necliver)         Solo 00           Professor (Necliver)         Solo 00           Testide Model         Solo 00           Solo 00         Solo 00           Testide Model         Solo 00           Testide Model         Solo 00           Solo 00         Solo 00		Summer SCHO	DOLS		A.E. Trombly	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		900.00	
Nint Tem         Journey Schizel         Journey Schizel </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Geology</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					Geology				
Adjust Professor         Job. 00           Tattust Professor         Job. 00           Tattust Professor         Job. 00           Tattust Professor         Job. 00					F.W. Simonds	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	300.00		
Collage of Arty       And Status       130.00         Action front Frodemant       300.00       Frodemant       130.00         Addition frodemant       300.00       Frodemant       100.00         Addition frodemant       50.00       650.00       Frodemant       300.00         Main for frodemant       50.00       650.00       Frodemant       300.00         Main for frodemant       50.00       650.00       Frodemant       300.00         The formation       50.00       650.00       Frodemant       300.00       300.00         The formation       150.00       Frodemant       300.00       50.00       50.00         The formation       150.00       Frodemant       300.00       50.00       50.00         The formation       150.00       Frodemant       300.00       50.00       50.00         The formation       150.00       Frodemant       300.00       Frodemant       300.00       150.00         The formation       150.00       Frodemant       300.00       Frodemant       300.00       150.00         The formation       150.00       Frodemant       300.00       Frodemant       300.00       150.00         The formation       150.00		Summer Scho	0 <b>01</b>		Adjunct Profes	sor	n Tha A Tha Area an Arna		
Stary       300.00       300.00       300.00         Adjunt: Professor       300.00       300.00         Professor       300.00       300.00         Stary       200.00       300.00         Professor       300.00       300.00         Professor       300.00       300.00         Professor       300.00       300.00         Professor       300.00       300.00         Professor       100.00       300.00         Professor       100.00       300.00         Professor       100.00       300.00         Wisser       100.00       300.00         Wisser       100.00       100.00         Wisser       100.00       100.00         Wisser       100.00       700.00         Wisser       100.00       100.00         Wisse		College of A	rts		Assistants H.D. Christn	er			
A. 1.1. Lewis	Botany Associate Profes				Florence Gil	1		825.00	
The desite in 0.1 Stater	I.N. Lewis	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	300.00		German		<b></b>		
Letlic Rofer	Frederick McA		300.00		Professor Eduard Prokos	sch	200 00	200.00	
Lad here         Judices         <	Leslie Hofer.		50.00 650	).00				200.00	
Professor (two-filting time)         200.00           Adjunct Professor         300.00           Adjunct Professor         300.00           Assistant         300.00           Tato         300.00           Assistant         300.00           Assistant         300.00           Assistant         300.00           Assistant         300.00           Assistant         300.00           Assistant         87.50           Adjunct Professor         300.00           W.A. Felsing         300.00           W.S. Sunch         100.00           Witter         100.00           Witter         300.00           Professor         200.00           Witter         300.00           Witter         300.00           Witter         300.00           Witter         300.00           Witter         300.00 <td>Pucinaco Adminiator</td> <td>tion</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Pucinaco Adminiator	tion							
Adjunct Professor       300.00         T.K. Stewart.       300.00         Tutor       150.00         Stincy Griffin.       150.00         Assistant       150.00         Stincy Griffin.       87.50         Stincy Griffin.       87.50         Stincy Griffin.       87.50         Adjunct Professor       300.00         Tutor       150.00         Tattreet Instructor Sections       150.00         Tutor       150.00         Tutor       150.00         Technist       150.00         Tutor       150.00         Stincy Griffin.       150.00         Tutor       150.00         Stincy Griffin.       150.00         Tutor       150.00	Professor (two-t	hirds time)	20.0			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	300.00		
Tuter       150.00         Assistant       150.00         Assistant       87.50         Starry       300.00         The Professor       300.00         Professor       200.00         Professor       200.00         Professor       200.00         Professor       200.00         Professor       200.00         Profess	Adjunct Professo	r				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	200,00	500.00	
Association       190.00       Professor (one-half time)         Sidney Griffin	Tutor				Greek				
Chemistry Adjunct Professor       300.00       History Professors       300.00         The Truck (ang-half tise)       100.00       Fredessors       300.00         The Truck (ang-half tise)       100.00       Fredessors       300.00         The Truck (ang-half tise)       100.00       Fredessors       400.00         The Truck (ang-half tise)       150.00       700.00       Fredessors       400.00         Reinhardt Schuhmann       150.00       700.00       History       300.00         Reinhardt Schuhmann       150.00       700.00       History       300.00         Professor       300.00       600.00       History       200.00       2,100.00         Professors       300.00       600.00       Home Frominics       200.00       2,100.00         Rediard       300.00       600.00       History       200.00       2,00.00         Rediard       300.00       600.00       History       200.00       200.00         Rediard       300.00       600.00       History       200.00       200.00         Rediard       300.00       Scittististististististististististististi	Assistant				Professor (one-	-half time)	1 50 00	1 50 00	
Adjunct Professor       300.00         W.B. Pulsing	Slaney Griffi	n	87.50 737	• 50			190.00	10.00 2 1	
A.O. Hold, Fillesser       300.00         T.A. String, C. Barker, S. Solo       300.00         The Duncah, Solo       300.00         The Duncah, Solo       300.00         The Duncah, Solo       400.00         The Duncah, Solo	Chemistry								
W.E. Turch	W.A. Felsing.	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	300.00		E.C. Barker				
R. W. Pritchett	W.B. Duncah	half time) ••••••	100.00		Lecturers		_		
Harman Constraint       190.00       700.00       300.00         Professor       300.00       Instructors       200.00         Professor       300.00       600.00       Instructors       200.00         Professors       300.00       600.00       Instructors       200.00         A.G. Reed.       300.00       600.00       Jet C. Winters.       200.00         Adjunct Professors       300.00       Jew. Pwy.       150.00         Instructors.       300.00       Jou.00       Instructors       200.00         A.G. Reed.       300.00       Jou.00       Instructors       200.00         Adjunct Professore       300.00       Jou.00       Instructors       150.00         A.G. Reed.       300.00       200.00       Jou.00       Instructors       200.00         A.G. Reed.       300.00       200.00       Jou.00       Instructors       200.00         A.C. Perguson.       200.00       200.00       Jou.00	R.H. Pritchet	t	150.00		T.M. Marshall				
Economics and Sociology       200.00         Professor       300.00         Lecturer       300.00         F.B. Clark	Reinnardt Sch	uhmann	150.00 700	.00	F.B. Marsh		300.00		$\langle \mathbf{x} \rangle$
E.T. Miller		logy			A.K. Christia	22		0 100 00	
F.E. Clark	E.T. Miller	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	300.00				200.00	2,100.00	
English	F.B. Clark	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	300.00 600	.00		en e			
Morgan Callaway, Jr.       300.00         Killis Campbell.       300.00         Lecturer       300.00         A.G. Reed.       300.00         Mathematical Science       300.00         Killis Campbell.       300.00         Lecturer       300.00         A.G. Reed.       300.00         Mathematical Science       300.00         K. Clark.       300.00         J.B. Wharey.       300.00         J.B. Wharey.       300.00         A.C. Ferguson.       200.00         G.F. Richardson.       200.00         J.P. Simmons.       200.00         T.V. Smith.       200.00         W.M. Tanner.       200.00         W.M. Tanner.       200.00         Mathematics       300.00         K.M. Tanner.       200.00         Mary E. Decherd.       300.00         Mary E. Decherd.       200.00	English				Florence G. I	0 Ve			
Killis Campbell	Morgan Callaw	ay, Jr	300.00		Jet C. Winter	аскису 8			
Adjunct Professors       300.00       150.00         E.M. Clark       300.00       300.00         J.B. Wharey.       300.00       300.00         A.C. Ferguson       200.00       200.00         G.F. Richardson.       200.00       200.00         J.P. Simmons.       200.00       300.00         T.V. Smith	Killis Campbe Lecturer	11				half time			
H.T. Parlin.       300.00         J.B. Wharey.       300.00         J.B. Wharey.       300.00         Instructors.       300.00         A.C. Ferguson.       200.00         G.F. Richardson.       200.00         J.P. Simmons.       200.00         T.V. Smith.       200.00         W.M. Tanner.       200.00         J.O. Simmons.       200.00         W.M. Tanner.       200.00         J.P. Simmons.       200.00         W.M. Tanner.       200.00         J.O. Simmons.       200.00         W.M. Tanner.       200.00         J.P. Simmons.       200.00         J.P. Simmons.       200.00         J.P. Simmons.       200.00         J.P. Solution.       200.00         J.P. Solution.       200.00         J.P. Solution.       200.00         J.O. Solution.       300.00         J.P. Solution.       200.00	Adjunct Professo	rs	300.00		E.W. Fay		150.00		
J.B. Wharey	H.T. Parlin.				Roberta F. La	vender	1		
C.B. Flow       200.00         G.F. Richardson       200.00         J.P. Simmons       200.00         T.V. Smith       200.00         W.M. Tanner       200.00         J.O. OO       3,000.00         W.M. Tanner       200.00         J.P. Simmons       200.00         M.M. Tanner       200.00         M.M. Tanner       200.00         J.P. Simmons       200.00         W.M. Tanner	J.B. Wharey Instructors.				E.S. MCCartne	Y • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	200.00	₩ <b>550.00</b>	
G.F. Richardson       200.00         J.P. Simmons       200.00         T.V. Smith       200.00         W.M. Tanner       200.00         3,000.00       3,000.00         Instructors         Mary E. Decherd       200.00	C.B. FLOW								
T.V. Smith       200.00         W.M. Tanner       200.00         300.00       200.00         Instructors         Mary E. Decherd       200.00	J.P. Simmons.	011	200.00		H.Y. Benedict		300.00		
Instructors Mary E. Decherd	T.V. Smith.		200.00	00	E.L. Dodd				
Mary E. Decherd 200.00 Goldie Horton 200.00 1,300.00			200.00 3,000		Instructors				
					Mary E. Deche Goldie Horton	rd	the second se	1,300.00	

( )

### JUN 9 1919

268

Music Professor F.L. Reed	300.00	300.00
Philosophy and Psychology Associate Professor G.W. Cunningham Adjunct Professor F.A.C. Perrin	300 <b>.0</b> 0 300 <b>.0</b> 0	300.00
Physics Professor W.T. Mather Instructor Lulu M. Bailey Tutor N.S. Herod	300. <b>00</b> 200.00 150.00	550.00
Public Speaking Professor E.D. Shurter Instructor C.D. Tomkies	300.00 200.00	500.00
Spanish Professor Lilia M. Casis Instructor Mrs. Margaret K. Kress Tutor M. Stather Elliott	300.00 200.00 150.00	
Zoology Associate Professor D.B. Casteel Assistant G.F. Simmons	300.00 125.00	425.00

### 16,037.50

25

### Department of Education

	1. I.		8
Education			
Professors	and the second		1.1
A.C. Ell is	300.00		12 <i>  </i>
J.I. Henderson	300.00		
Lecturers			
W.P. Burris	400.00	n de la compañía de f	( i )) - · ·
P.W. Horn.	350.00	an an an 10 an garan an an an 10 an 14 an an An an	ka ta shi aki a a Kasa na aki
C.A. Nichols	300.00		
T.H. Shelby	300.00		
Adjunct Professor			and a second
L.W. Sackett	300.00		and the second s
Thetructore			
C.J. Crampton	200.00		
Mrs. Itasca S. Perkinson	200.00		
Assistant			
C.H. King	75.00	2,725.00	na an a
		2,72,800	
الم الجامعين الأسلامي المستقد المستقد المستقدين المستقد المستقد المستقد المستقد المستقد المستقد المستقد المستق والمستقد المستقد المستق	a <del>e e e e e e</del> e e e e e e e e e e e e e	en an State an State an Angelander Reise an State an State an Angelander	n de la composition de la comp
General Science	and the product		
Instructor			
	300.00		
Assistant	J- <b></b>		
······································	100.00	400.00	
			n shekara i

### A989

A303	JUN 9 1919	)
Physical Direc	L Education for Men	
	F. Bellmont	25
	T. Disch	25

Physical	Education	for Wome	en	
Dire	ptor		e -	
Gra	ace D. Masso	engale		 2
Asci	etant			
Jo	sie Campbell			 · 1

### 

### SUMMER NORMAL

Conduct	or and Instructor
J.E.	Blair
Instruc	
Lila	Baugh
Т.Н.	Brady
Spur	geon Bell
A.S.	Bush
J.W.	Calhoun
G.O.	Clough
A.L.	Day
	Duncan
L.C.	Gee
Mrs.	Lulu Griesenbeck
Nina	Hill
Ray I	Holder
E.D.	Jennings
E.G.	Littlejohn
W.D.	Moore
A.N.	McCallum
T.S.	Montgomery
W.C.	Ogier
Leon	ard Power
	Putnam
Assista	
	n na sense en la companya de la comp En la companya de la c

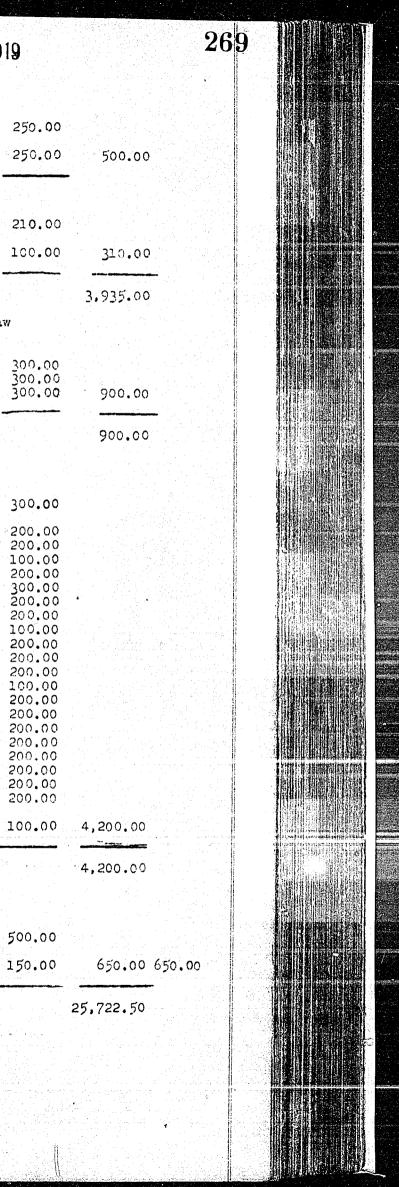
### Administrative Staff

Dean of	the Summer	Schools	an tha an Staite Staite	
Fred Dean of	erick Eby Women		 • • • •	
	Aynesworth.		 • • • •	
an Salahan Salah salah s	an and the second second second			

### SECOND TERM

### SUMMER SCHOOL

College of Arts



# JUN 9 1919

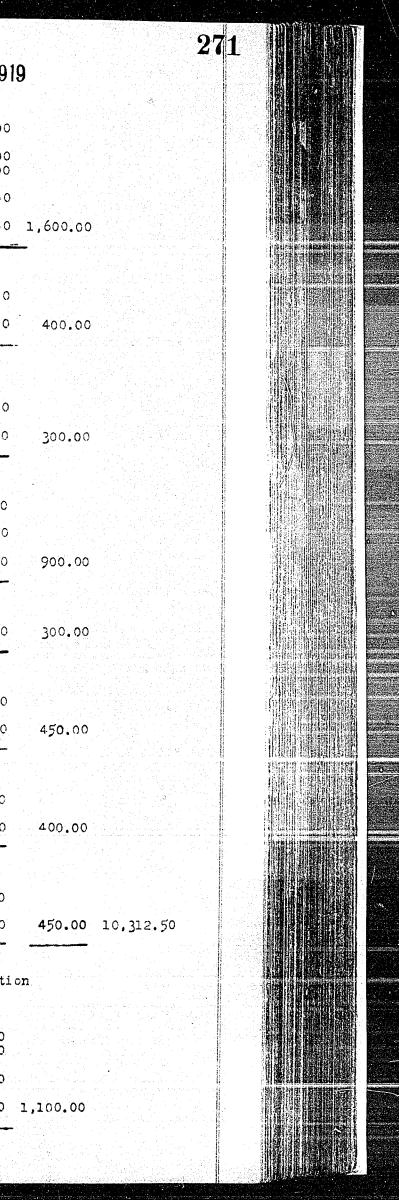
270

	adde the second second	
Botany		
Instructor	200.00	200.00
	200.00	200.00
Business Administration Professor		
Spurgeon Bell	300.00	
Adjunct Professor	-	
E.K. McGinris Tutor	300,00	
Florence M. Stullken	150.00	
Assistant		<b>^</b>
Sidney Griffin	87.50	837.50
Chemistry		
Lecturer C.T. Dowell	300.00	
Tutors		
R.A. McNees	150.00	1 ~~ ~~
R.S. Taylor	150.00	600.00
Economics and Sociology		
I.ecturer Splawn	200.00	200.00
W.E.W. DLTTMU.	300.00	300.00
n era di konstruit generati ben en en en di seria da benera. En anti en estas		
English Professor		
J.F. Royster	300.00	
Lecturers		
V.L. JonesJ. J. H. Steadman, Jr.	300.00	
Associate to The familie	275.00	
R.A. I.aw	300.00	
Instructors Anne Aynesworth	200.00	
T.E.Ferguson	200.00	
R.C. Harrison	200.00	
J.P. Simmons	200.00	
Erma M. Gill	150.00	2,125.00
French		
Adjunct Professors		
J.L. Boysen F.A. Waterhouse	300.00	600 00
<b>x • A •</b> - HA COLITCUDG • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	300.00	600 <b>.00</b>
Geology Professor (one-half time)		
F.W. Simonds	150.00	ار آرای از میکند میراند از است با این از این ا سه وید های در این به میراند میراند میراند این
Assistant		and a second second Second second second Second second
Florence Gill	50.00	200.00
Government Frofessor		
C.S. Potts	200 00	
Instructor	300.00	
F.M. Stewart	200.00	500.00
a da anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-		en el maladore en encendro de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la compo En encomposición de la composición de la
Greek		
Professor (one-half time) D.A. Penick		
PARA FORTOR	150.00	150.00

## A989

JUN 9 1919

2	<b>2</b> 011	0 10
History		
Profe		
C.W Lectu	Ramsdell	300,00
	rers . Boucher	400.00
	Larson	400.00
Adjun	ct Professor	
T ~ = + ~	Cunningham	300.00
	uctor . Christian	200.00
		200.00
	n an ann an Aonaichtean ann an Aonai Ann an Aonaichtean ann an Aonaichtea	ومتشري معموم
	onomics	
	ct Professor s Heflin	200.00
	tant.	300.00
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	100.00
Latin		
Profe	ssor(one-third time)	
D.A Lectu	Penick	100.00
J.P		200.00
		200.00
Ma thema Profe		
	Porter	300.00
Lectu	rer	
E.J	. Oglesby	300,00
	ct Professor Ettlinger	300.00
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	300.00
	phy and Psychology	
	ct Professor Brogan	300.00
<b>710 4</b>	• D. O. Galles	300.00
	an an an an an an ann an an an an an an	
Physics		
	late Professor Kuehne	300.00
Tutor		500.00
N.S.	Herod	150.00
Public g	Speaking	an a
Lectu	rer	
	vood Griscom, Jr	300.00
Assis	JELII ( .	100,00
	<del>na ana amin'ny tanàna dia Galan</del> ta dia kaominina dia kaomin Amin' amin' amin	200100
0	anta en la secono de la secono d Persoa de la secono d	
Spanish Profes	2007	
11016		300.00
Tutor		E se pri
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	150.00
	n de la companya de La companya de la comp	
	$\left[ \left[ \left$	
	Department of	Educati
Educatio	$\mathcal{M}$ , where $\mathcal{M}$ is the second	•
Lectur	ers	
Ther	as Fletcher	300.00
	Terry t Professor	300.00
	Gray	300.00
Instru	ictor	
H.W.	Stilwell	200.00
		<u></u>



Physical Training for Men Instructor W.J. Juneau	200.00 200.00
Physical Training for Women Director	200.00 200.00 1,500.00
	MINISTRATIVE STAFF
Assistant Dean of the Summer Schools D.A. Penick	250.00
Dean of Women Lula M. Bewley	100.00 350.00 350.00 12,162.50
	37,885.00

HUN 9 1919

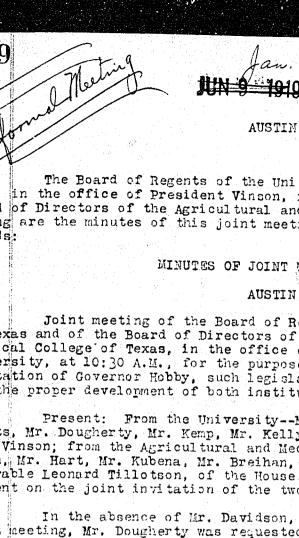
### MAINTENANCE

Building and Other Supplies 400.00	<b>)</b>
Chemical Supplies	5
Printing and Advertising 1,500.00	)
Public Lectures	
Stenographic and Clerical Work	3,800.00

#### MISCELLANEOUS AND CONTINGENT

Miscellaneous	and	Contingent	Fund	2.000.00	2.000.00
		Ξ			-,

43,685.00



273an. 29, 1919 AUSTIN, TEXAS, January 29, 1919. The Board of Regents of the University of Texas met this date, in the office of President Vinson, in joint session with the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College. Following are the minutes of this joint meeting as adopted by the two Boards. MINUTES OF JOINT MEETING AUSTIN, TEXAS, January 29, 1919. Joint meeting of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas and of the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, in the office of President Vinson, of the University, at 10:30 A.M., for the purpose of considering, upon the invitation of Governor Hobby, such legislation as may be necessary for the proper development of both institutions. Present: From the University -- Major Littlefield, Mr. Brents, Mr. Dougherty, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kelly, Dr. Steiner, and Presi-dent Vinson; from the Agricultural and Mechanical College-Judge Guion, Mr. Hart, Mr. Kubena, Mr. Breihan, and President Bizzell. Honorable Leonard Tillotson, of the House of Representatives, was present on the joint invitation of the two Boards. In the absence of Mr. Davidson, chairman of the previous joint meeting, Mr. Dougherty was requested to preside. Upon motion of President Eizzell, the two Boards unanimously received, and strongly endorsed, the following report pre-sented by the joint committee authorized at the previous meeting: JOINT COMMITTEE REPORT AUSTIN, TEXAS, January 29, 1919. TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, IN JOINT MEETING ASSEMPLED. GENTLEMEN: We, your joint committee, appointed to consider and re-port upon matters of common interest to the two institutions, beg leave to present for your consideration the following matters: We recommend that the two bodies unite in a request to Governor Hobby that he submit to the Thirty-sixth Legislature an amendment to the constitution in the interest of these two institutions covering the following particulars: (1) That the two institutions be entirely separated in (2) That the lands which now form the joint permanent en

A989 law as they have been in fact practically throughout their existence.

dowment fund of the two institutions be taken over by the State of Texas at a valuation in the sum of approximately \$10,000,000, the amount thus realized to be divided between the two institutions upon the basis of two-thirds to the University of Texas and of onethird to the Agricultural and Mechanical College, it being understood and agreed that the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College will care for the needs of the Prairie View State Normal and Industrial Institute out of the one-third part apportioned to the Agricultural and Mechanical College.

(3) That the State issue its own bonds in the amount above mentioned, and, upon the sale of these bonds, turn over to

101 9 1919 Jan. 29, 1719 the Board of Regents of the University and to the Board of Directors

of the Agricultural and Mechanical College the amounts indicated in cash, these amounts to be preserved intact as permanent funds, to be invested in like manner as the permanent school fund of the State is not invested.

(4) That the Board of Regents of the University and the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College be authorized to issue bonds against the income from the investment of the permanent funds mentioned in paragraph 3, in such an amount and extending over such a term of years as the income of the permanent fund may justify, the funds thus realized from the sale of these bonds to be used for the permanent improvement of the institutions.

(5) That, for the protection of the University and of the Agricultural and Mechanical College in the sale of the lands by the State, the State reimburse itself out of the proceeds the reof and from the reservation of the right to mineral deposits which may te discovered upon these lands, to the amount of the bond issue mentioned in paragraph 2; and that any proceeds from either or both of the sources over and above the amount mentioned shall accrue to the University of Texas and to the Agricultural and Mechanical College in the same proportion as mentioned in paragraph 2 above.

(6) That the provision now contained in the constitution of the State prohibiting the appropriation of money by the Legislature for permanent improvements at the University be removed.

(7) That the said constitutional amendment define the general character and work of each institution.

(8) That the Texas State School of Mines and Metallurgy be made a branch of the University of Texas.

(9) That the Legislature be requested to submit the matters contained herein to a vote of the people separate and apart from any other proposed constitutional amendment, so that the judgment of the people may be expressed upon this proposition on its merits and alone.

Your joint committee further recommends that the attention of the Governor be directed to the need for a fixed tax, either by constitutional amendment or by legislative enactment, for the support of all the State's institutions of higher learning; and that, in the event a constitutional convention is called, the governing toards of the institutions concerned be brought together in joint session to consider the form in which this matter shall be introcuced into the new state constitution. The Board of Regents of the University and the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College are firmly convinced that these institutions, as well as the other institutions of higher learning in the State, need dependable, adequate, and elastic means of support; but is their belief at the present time that it would be unwise to introduce the matter of a fixed tax for the support of these institutions into the constitutional amendment proposed, at least until the judgment of all the governing boards could be expressed upon the matter.

> GEORGE W. LITTLEFIELD. W. R. ERENTS, J. A. KEMP, JOHN I. GUION, A. B. DAVIDSON. F. M. LAW.

After thorough discussion and consideration of the joint committee's report, the Board unanimously adopted the following reso-

### A989

lution outlined by Mr. Tillotson, and offered by Mr. Kemp, as expressing the views of the two Boards with reference to the legislation that seems most practicable at the present time.

Resolved, That there be appointed a joint committee from the Board of Regents of the University of Texus and the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College to confer with Governor Hobby and Attorney General Cureton with regard to the following legislation, and to request the Governor to submit to the Legislature--

(1) The enactment of a statute providing for a bond issue based upon the permanent University endowment in such an amount as the income from the endowment fund may justify, provision to be made in the statute that, in the event the constitution should be amended so as to have the State take over the University lands at a liberal agreed valuation, any bonds that may have been issued shall be taken up from the proceeds of the sale of the lands to the State.

(2) The submission by the Legislature, at an independent date, of a joint resolution providing for an amendment to the constitution (a) authorizing the separation and independence of the University and the Agricultural and Mechanical College, and indicating the relative interest of each institution in the permanent University endowment; (b) removing the present prohibition against appropriations by the Legislature for buildings and permanent improvements for the University and its branches; (c) authorizing the Legislature to provide by tax levy or appropriation, or by both tax levy and appropriation, for the maintenance and support of the University and Agricultural and Mechanical College; and (d) defining the general character and work of each institution.

Upon motion of Mr. Hart, the joint committee of the two Boards appointed at the previous meeting was instructed to act as the committee authorized in the foregoing resolution.

Upon motion of Mr. Kemp, seconded by President Bizzell. the two Boards expressed deep regret at the resignation of Mr. George W. Brackenridge from the Board of Regents of the University of Texas, and at the loss which the University and Education in general will suffer through his retirement.

W.H. DOUGHERTY,

F. W. GRAFF,

Secretary.

At the

At the conclusion of the joint meeting, the Board of Regents of the University met to consider certain special matters submitted by President Vinson. At this latter meeting, the following were present: Major Littlefield, Mr. Brents, Mr. Dougherty, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kelly, Dr. Steiner, President Vinson and Mr. Graff. Major Littlefield and Mr. Graff were elected chairman and secretary, respectively, for this meeting.

The president presented the following report, which was adopted item by item by the unanimous vote of all members present:

AUSTIN, TEXAS, January 29, 1919.

TO THE HONORAPLE BOARD OF REGENTS.

University of Texas,

Austin.

GENTLEMEN:

### AHIN-9 1919

275

Chairman.

an, 29 HIN-4 1919

Pending the next regular meeting of the Board of Regents. I am submitting the following matters to the Board at this time:

(1) Owing to the increased attendance in English during the winter and spring terms, and to the resignation of Miss Francesca B. Taylor, tutor in English, it has become necessary to make the following additions to the English staff for the remainder of the current long session:

Delmar Gross Cooke, instructor in English, at the rate of \$1,400 a year, effective January 17.

Theodore Otto Wedel, instructor in English, at the rate of \$1,400 a year, effective January 20.

(2) On account of a largely increased enrollment in freshman geology, Professor Simonds has found it necessary to appoint an additional assistant, at a salary of \$80 for the remainder of the session.

(3) Owing to the return of Professor Spurgeon Bell, it has been necessary to appoint two additional assistants in business administration, at a salary of \$100 each for the remainder of the session. This will involve an additional appropriation for assistants of \$120.

(4) The death of Mrs. Ethel T. Cousley, instructor in home economics, and our inability to find a suitable successor, has made necessary a change in the budget of the School. Miss Johnson, another instructor in the Department, is carrying the entire freshman class, with the aid of a student assistant at a salary of \$25 a month for the remainder of the session, effective January 1. In view of the added duties imposed upon her, Miss Johnson should receive a bonus of \$200 in addition to her regular salary.

(5) The National Society for the Promotion of Vocational Education meets in St. Louis on February 20-23. At this meeting, there will be a special session for the supervisors of teachertraining courses under the Smith-Hughes Act. As supervisor of this work in the University, Miss Bess Heflin, adjunct professor of home economics, should attend this meeting. The trip would also give Miss Heflin an opportunity to secure a successor to Mrs. Cousley for next year. The expenses of the trip will be about \$100.

(6) An unusually large increase in the enrollment in chemistry has made necessary an additional appropriation of \$600 for storeroom assistants, and a readjustment of the salaries of the tutors in this school. The revised salaries of these members of the stuff for the remainder of the session are given below.

	Dunlay, Edward Erik	325	00	
	Kariel, Louis Weisman, B.A., 1917	150	100	
1	Schuhmann, Reinhardt, B.A., 1910	325	00	
	King, Sidney Ercel	162	50	
	Barrow, Alice May	325	. óo	
	Brown, Elmer Burrell.	325	00	
	Dunn, Wilder	325	.00	
	Mrs. Rosebud Segal Ettlinger. B.A. 1918	325	00	
	Gustarsen, Lillian Victoria.	325	00	
	Middlebrock, Hattie Irin.	225	00	
	Potter, Autrey D.	325	00	
	Wulff, Robert Groos	162	00	

(7) The demobilization of the School of Automobile Mechanics makes possible the purchase by the School of Music of a large number of excellent band instruments at about half their value. The School of Music has not a sufficient appropriation to do this and provide for the other expenses of the School. I recommend, therefore, that an additional appropriation of \$500 be made for the current session.

(8) The resignation of Mr. A.A. Long, secretary of the Bureau of Municipal Research and Reference, to accept a position in

### A989

the University of Kansas, makes necessary some provision for carrying on his work for the remainder of the year. I recommend that Mr. Frank M. Stewart, instructor in government, be also made secretary of the Bureau. It will be necessary, of course, for Mr. Stewart to have assistance, and I shall later make the necessary recommendations

(9) The entire basement of Brackenridge Hall has been placed at the disposal of the Division of Economic Geology of the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology to provide for its constantly growing collections. This expansion makes necessary additional museum cases, containing in all as many as five hundred drawers. As the funds of the Bureau are inadequate to provide for this additional equipment, I recommend that an appropriation of \$1,500 be made to cover this expense,

(10) In the budget of the Division of Home Welfare of the Department of Extension, there is an item of \$100 for equipment. This appropriation was intended to include laboratory supplies for the Division. In order to obviate any technical difficulty in charging such items to equipment, I recommend that the appropriation be changed from equipment to equipment and supplies.

(11) The budget of the School of Home Economics carries a salary of \$300 for an instructor in home economics to give the spring term course in home nursing. I recommend for this place Miss Margaret O. Ruffner.

(12) Owing to impaired health, Dean Sutton. of the Education Department, has found it necessary to go to Corpus Christi for a rest. During his absence, his work is being cared for by his associates in the Department. In view of his long and faithful services to the University, I recommend that he be given leave of absence for the winter term on full pay.

(13) Since my report to the Executive Committee of January 3, the following members of the staff have returned and resumed their University work: Mr. A.A. Bennett, Mr. J.C. Walker, Mr. H.C. Weaver. I recommend, therefore, that appropriations be made to cover their salaries from January 1 to the close of the fiscal year as follows:

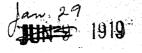
A.A. Bennett, associate professor of pure mathematics, J.C. Walker, adjunct professor of Germanic languages, at the rate of \$2,500 a year. at the rate of \$1,800 a year.

H.C. Weaver, associate professor of mechanical engineer-ing, at the rate of \$2,500 a year.

Mr. Weaver is now an adjunct professor, but his exceptionally fine work as president of the Academic Board of the School of Automobile Mechanics merits the promotion recommended in rank and salary.

(14) At the October meeting, the Board of Regents authorized three scholarships of \$600 each for French girls to be sent here by the French Government. Up to the present, only one young woman has been sent to this institution, to the Medical Department at Galveston. At the request of the American Council on Education, I have awarded one of the scholarships to Lieutenant Lacour, of the French Army, and request the Committee's approval of the use of this scholarship in the way indicated. The remaining scholarship has not yet been filled.

(15) At the beginning of each session, every student matriculating in the University is given a receipt by the Auditor for the amount of the fees paid to the University. The presentation of this receipt to the instructor is necessary before a student can be assigned a laboratory desk. Owing to the carelessness of students in preserving these receipts, a great deal of time is taken up in the auditor's office in issuing duplicates. To lessen the evil, I recommend that a fee of fifty cents be charged for each duplicate receipt issued.



(16) On account of the large advance in the price of materials, diplomas that in former years cost about \$80 can not now be had for less than three times that amount. As approximately one hundred diplomas will be needed by the Medical Department this year, I recommend that an additional appropriation of \$200 be authorized for their purchase.

At the Main University, to cover the cost of diplomas, a diploma fee of \$2.50 is charged each member of the senior classes at the time of matriculation. This fee has never been charged in the Medical Department, but should be, beginning with the session of 1919-1920. I recommend that this fee be established.

(17) I am transmitting to you herewith the report of a special building committee appointed by me to draft a preliminary tentative statement with reference to the future building program of the University. In connection with this report, I desire to make the following recommendations:

(a) That the Board express its approval of the principles set forth in this report.

(b) That the president of the University be authorized, in cooperation with the Finance Committee of the Board, to purchase from the United States Government the entire mechanical equipment at Camp Mabry that has been used in the School of Automobile Mechanics, and have the equipment transferred to the University for the use of the Department of Engineering, provided, in the judgment of the foregoing Committee, a satisfactory price can be arranged.

(c) That the Board authorize the appointment of a committee of the engineering faculty to make a study of engineering laboratories and shops, and that a thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, be appropriated out of the available fund of the University for the expenses of such an investigation.

(d) That, in line with the recommendations of the Committee, the Board appropriate \$1,500 for the purpose of conducting a vocational course in automobile mechanics during the coming summer session.

(e) That the Board authorize the president of the University to appoint from the general faculty a committee to consider the whole future building program of the University, so that the Committee's recommendations upon this head may be made at the next regular meeting of the Board in April.

(f) That Mr. George A. Endress, resident architect of the University, be made the architect for the building program mentioned in the preceding paragraph, and that he be instructed to prepare a general scheme and to draw plans and specifications for the buildings to be erected in line with the recommendations of the committee of the general faculty horein provided for.

(E) That Mr. Endress' salary be fixed at \$3,600 a year, beginning February 1, 1919, upon condition that he devote his entire time to the interests of the University in this particular.

(h) That the Board employ as consulting architect, upon the advice of Mr. Endress and the committee of the general faculty, an architect of national reputation, whose name and rate of remuneration will be presented to the Board at the April meeting.

AUSTIN, TEXAS, January 28, 1919.

٠ ۲

From: To: Subject: Special Building Committee. President R.E. Vinson, University of Texas. Buildings on Campus.

The committee appointed by you January 23, 1919, to consider the letter from the faculty of the Department of Engineering concerning certain buildings proposed by them, reports as follows:

(1) That the request of the Department of Engineering, covering briefly the following, be endorsed by the Committee:

(a) Securing the shop equipment at Camp Mabry. (b) Erection of suitable shop and laboratory buildings to house this equipment.

(c) Laboratory building for chemistry

### A989

architect.

(d) Design and estimate

(e) That a unit type con as possible for these buildings. (f) Course in automobil 1919.

Copy of request of Engineering Departme cerning vocational education in univers

(2) That the portion of the plan as occupied by engineering be allo

(3) That the portion of the plan as occupied by domestic and physic chemistry, physics and the biological s

(4) That, of this group, cher engineering, due to chemical engineering

(5) That the biological scie the northwest portion of the campus, du other branches of the College of Arts.

(6) That space be allotted n group for a natural science museum.

(7) That buildings of this g present needs in the order: Engineerin science, physics.

(8) That, in general, a stan basement be adopted for classrooms and height ceilings and light apparatus are

(9) That shops and laborator be constructed of steel or reinforced c

(10) That the Board of Regen architect to obtain information and pre for these buildings.

(11) That, in view of the ev advantage of the experience gained by o earnestly recommend that a committee of those particularly interested in the bu cluding the resident architect, be sent moment to study the design, constructi shops and laboratories at a number of t industrial plants in this country.

(12) Furthermore, that, in g campus made by Frederick M. Mann be fol and development of the campus.

(13) That the following prel space for classrcoms and laboratories

### Engineering

Machine-shor, one s Woodshop, one story Forge and foundry, Mechanical laborato

Electrical laborato classrooms for me and electrical en two story.

$\mathbf{O}$	and the second second second
Jun 9 1919 27	9
es for buildings by resident	
onstruction be adopted as far	
le mechanics for summer of	
ent, including letter con- sities, attached.	
campus as shown on the Mann otted to engineering.	
campus as shown on the Mann cal science be allotted to sciences.	
emistry be located next to ing.	
ence buildings be located on the to its alliance with	
near the biological science	
group be constructed to meet ng, chemistry, biclogical	
ndard of three stories and laboratories where ordinary e used.	
ries for heavy apparatus concrete, and be one story.	
nts instruct the resident epare designs and estimates	
vident necessity for taking other institutions, we f the faculty selected from wildings proposed, and in- t at the earliest possible ion, and equipment of the the leading institutions and	
general, the layout of the llowed for further extensions	
liminary estimate of floor is submitted:	
story 10,000 sq.ft. v 10,000	
one story 10,000 cry 10,000	
40,000	
ory and echanical	
ngineering, 20,000	
Total 60,000	

Chemistry and chemical engineering, three story (asking for 60 per		
	neering,	
	0 per	
cent) of 72,000 sq. ft.		osn f+
Biological science 45,000	45.00	0

Total 177,000 BC. ft.

(14) That the preliminary estimate of the resident architect on this construction at present prices for labor and material is as follows:

Jan. 29

1910 - HUID

Engineering	\$210,000.00	
Chemistry	250,000.00	
Biological sciences	250,000.00	
Heating plant extension	30,000.00	
Walks	6,000.00	
Roads	5,000.00	
Sewer	6,000.00	
Light, water, etc.	10,000.00	-
Tunnel extension	40,000.00	
Total	807,000.00	

(15) The above estimates are made on the basis of placing all buildings on the present campus of the University of Texas, and on present needs, allowing for natural growth for the next two years.

Respectfully submitted by the Committee,

J. M. BRYANT, Chairman,

E.C.H. BANTEL,

- GEORGE A. ENDRESS.
- W. T. MATHER.
- E. P. SCHOCH.
- F. E. GIESECKE.
- I. M. LEWIS,
- J. T. PATTERSON.
- H. C. WEAVER,
- J. R. BAILEY.

(18) I am informed by Attorney General Cureton that the Supreme Court of the United States has refused to grant a restraining order in the Kavanaugh Land Case, and that the Board of Regents is now free to proceed with the condemnation of the land in cuestion. The Attorney General recommends, however, that the statute be amended by the present Legislature so as to relieve it of certain constitutional difficulties that have been pointed out by the Supreme Court, and that the Board of Regents request one or more lawyers of prominence in the State to advise with him upon the form of this statute. I recommend that the Board request Honorable V.L. Brooks and Honorable N. A. Stedman to act with the Attorney General in this matter.

(19) I recommend that the following transfers be puthorized in the accounts of the State School of Mines and Metallurgy as requested by Dean Worrell:

(a) The sum of \$452.72 from the fee account to the salary account to provide, in connection with \$832.24 from the proceeds of the Students' Army Training Corps, the amount of \$1, 284.96

### A989

for the maintenance, during the remainder of the year, of the increased salary rate voted by the Board at its October meeting.

(b) The transfer of the remainder of the fee account to the contingent fund, the latter having been exhausted by the salary increases mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

(c) The transfer of the \$119.65 balance in the rent account to the contingent fund.

(d) The transfer of \$212.09 from the water account to the furniture account.

(e) The transfer of \$87.91 from the water account to the janitors' supply account.

(f) The transfer of \$125 from the campus account to the fuel, light, and power account.

(S) The transfer of \$7.50 from the insurance account to the fuel, light, and power account.

(20) I am transmitting to the Board a letter I have received from Professor James A. Correll, chairman of the School of Mechanical Engineering, with reference to two engines which the University has borrowed from the Superintendent of Public Buildings and Grounds and from the Board of Control of the Deaf and Dumb Institute. I recommend that this letter be referred to the Legislative Committee of the Board for presentation to the Thirty-sixth Legislature.

President R.E. Vinson,

University of Texas.

Dear Sir:

You will probably remember that last November the School of Mechanical Engineering requested that Mr. Bruce Bryant, State Superintendent of Public Buildings and Grounds, donate to the University for use in the mechanical engineering laboratory a secondhand engine, then standing idle in the Capitol Power Building. He readily gave us permission to take the engine, and it is now in the mechanical laboratory. However, after the University had paid for the hauling of the engine to the Power Building, Mr. Bryant notified us that he had an opportunity to sell the engine for \$400. We convinced him that it was poor economy for the State to sell this engine for \$400 when the University would have to spend perhaps \$1,200 to replace it. He agreed to this, but stated that the engine was charged to his department, and that he had no authority to dispose of it except by sale, and suggested that the present Legislature might be prevailed upon to donate this engine to the University of Texas. Without this legislative action, the title of the engine is still with the Superintendent of Public Buildings and Grounds, and is liable to be disposed of at any time.

At about this time, we obtained a larger engine, direct-connected to a generator, through the Board of Control of the Deaf and Dumb Institute. This engine had been standing idle for a number of years, and was of little value to the Deaf and Dumb Institute. However, the title to this engine is in the same status as the one mentioned above; and, unless we get legislative action transferring the title to the University, we will probably eventually lose the \$300.00 which we have already spent moving and installing these engines. We should, therefore, like to have the University request the present Legislature to donate these engines for use in the me-

 $\mathbf{28}$ 

AUSTIN, TEXAS, January 22, 1919.

A989

chanical engineering laboratories.

282

Yours respectfully,

JAMES A. CORRELL,

Chairman of the School of

Mechanical Engineering.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT E. VINSON.

President.

The Board instructed the president to proceed at once to secure options to purchase the lands east of the University campus between Nineteenth and Twenty-fourth Streets, such options to run for not less than ninety days, and to present a report upon the matter at the regular meeting of the Board in April.

The Board instructed the president to direct the Eureau of Economic Geology and Technology to make at once an investigation of the University's lands in line with the report submitted by the director of the Bureau to the Land Committee on June 22, 1916, to ascertain the presence on these lands of mineral deposits, particularly oil.

Inasmuch as the items of business transacted at this meeting were not included in the call, it was ordered that the actions taken by the Board be reported to the next regular meeting in April for confirmation and record, in like manner as reports of the Executive Committee.

> F.W. Graff, Acting Secretary

Chairman.

5. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES FOR THE SCHOOL OF GEOLOGY. Authorized, on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Brents, the transfer to the School of Geology, of the Ford truck purchased last summer for the Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp, and the purchase of the Dodge delivery car, belonging at present to the School of Automobile Mechanics, at a price to be agreed upon.

6. AFFILIATED SCHOOL SCHOLARSHIPS. Extended, on motion of Mr. Brents, seconded by Mr. Stark, the period in which a high school scholarship must be presented two years, so that no holder of such scholarship would have his scholarship invalidated by reason of government service during the period of the war. Awarded an additional scholarship to the Brenham High School, two girls having tied for first honors.

7. MATTERS AFFECTING THIS YEAR'S BUDGET. Ordered, on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Dr. Steiner, the reappropriations and transfers respectively for the current year recommended by the President on pages Eight of his report. - Page 227 of this book.

8. OIL GEOLOGISTS IN BUREAU OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY. Voted, on motion of Dr. Steiner, seconded by Mr. Brents, that an additional request be presented to the Legislature for an appropriation of \$12,950.00 for the investigation and study of oil geology, in view of drilling activities in many parts of the state at present.

9. DAY LABORERS' REVOLVING FUND. Granted, on motion of Mr. Kemp, seconded by Mr. Stark, a revolving fund of \$250.00 to facilitate the payment of day laborers.

10. DEGREES. Authorized, on motion of Mr. Brents, seconded by Mr. Stark, the graduation of the candidates listed on pages 297-300 for graduation with the degrees respectively specified, and extended to the President authority to grant degrees <u>in absentia</u> to candidates who, for good causes, are unable to be present at commencement, either in June or in August.

11. BASIS OF PROMOTION IN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. Approved, on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Brents, the recommendation of the President (see p). clover of his report) concerning the principles to govern the rank and salaries of teachers in the clinical and fundamental subjects respectively, and the basis of promotion of all. (pres 232 and 233 of this book.

12. COOPERATIVE BOOK STORE AT GALVESTON. Appropriated, on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Brents, \$100.00 to make necessary alterations in the building to be used as a student cooperative store at Galveston.

13. COMMISSION IN UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. Authorized, on motion of Mr. Brents, seconded by Mr. Stark, Dr. Mark F. Boyd, Professor of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicines, to accept the commission offered him in the United States Public Health Service with the understanding that the commission is to be without salary during the time of his active responsibility to the University, and that when called upon to render active service he will be granted temporary leave from his University duties, with such adjustment in salary as the attending circumstances may make advisable.

14. REAPPROPRIATION OF SCHOOL OF NURSING BALANCE. Reappropriated, on motion of Dr. Steiner, seconded by Mr. Brents, the unspent balance of \$165.00 in the contingent fund of the School of Nursing for the purchase of furniture for the porch of the Nurses' Home.

15. STATE SCHOOL OF MINES. On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Kemp, changed the name of the State School of Mines and Metallurgy to the Department of Mines and Metallurgy of the University of Texas.  $\mathbf{284}$ 

16. Appropriated the balance of \$420.75 in the S.A.T.C. account and the balance of \$1,140.24 in the fee account to provide a contingent fund to supplement the current expense items for the remainder of this year.

17. EX-STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION. Endorsed, on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Kemp, the movement on the part of the Ex-Students' Association to raise a fund of \$1,000,000.00 as a memorial to the killed and wounded soldiers who were formerly students of the University, and commended it to all friends of the University and of higher education in Texas.

18. BUDGET FOR 1919-1920. Adopted, on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Kemp, the budget recommended by the President. see pp.236-272, subject to the action of the Legislature at its second called session, with the exception that the vacancies and new positions called for in the budget may be filled at once, and definite contracts made, the salaries therefor to be appropriated out of the present available fund until the Legislature will have made legislative appropriations for these items.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

1. BRACKENRIDGE PARK, SAN ANTONIO. Terrell and Terrell of San Antonio presented a request for a quit claim deed to a reversionary interest the University has in certain San Antonic property conveyed to the city by Mr. George W. Brackenridge, the deed specifying that alcoholic liquors shall not be sold on the premises, and the United States government now desiring to purchase the property and wishing to have this restriction removed. On motion of Dr. Steiner, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board authorized the Chairman to sign such papers only upon receipt of the written request of Mr. George W. Brackenridge that he do so.

2. RURAL SCHOOL SUPERVISOR. On motion of Mr. Kemp, seconded by Dr. Steiner, the Board authorized the President to arrange for a supervisor of consolidated rural schools in Travis County at a cost not exceeding \$2,000.00 per annum.

3. PRESIDENT'S HOME. On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Kemp, the Committee on Buildings and Grounds was requested to report to the Board a proper site and the cost of a suitable home for the President to be provided by the University.

4. UNIVERSITY ADVERTISING. Upon recommendation of the President the Board voted that in placing University advertising preference should be given, from the standpoint of the results to be obtained, to student and ex-student publications.

5. INSTRUCTORS IN NURSING. Martha St. J. Eakins, Doris Habig and Amy Faulkner were appointed instructor and assistant instructors in nursing respectively for 1919-1920, at the salaries specified in the budget.

6. ARMY SCHOOL AUTOMOBILES. In view of the fact that in the settlement with the United States government of the various army schools maintained by the University of Texas during the war, five automobiles have come into the possession of the University practically without cost, the Board authorized the Board of Control of the United States Army Schools of the University of Texas to sell four of these automobiles at such prices as may be satisfac-tory and to transfer the title to the fifth car to the President of the University, out of consideration for the extra service which he has rendered without pay, and in order that his efficiency as President of the University of Texas may be enhanced.

### A989

W.

7. JANITORS FOR SUMMER SCHOOL. On motion of Mr. Kemp, seconded by Mr. Stark, \$240.00 was appropriated to the summer school of 1919 for janitor service.

8. ADDITIONAL LAND. (1) On motion of Mr. Brents, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Building Committee was authorized to purchase the Kerbey place at 2610 Whitis Avenue, at a price not to exceed \$30,000.00.

(2) On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Kemp, the Board authorized the Building Committee to purchase from Mr. S.R. Evans the property known as the Raines Mansion, corner of 22nd and Tom Green Streets, for \$10,000.00.

(3) On motion of Mr. Brents, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board authorized the leasing of the two McDonald places at\_ 2407 and 2411 Whitis Avenue, and of the Spears house at 2407 University Avenue, with an option to purchase in each case.

9. SALE OF DRAWING INSTRUMENTS. The Board authorized, on motion of Mr. Kemp, seconded by Mr. Stark, the sale of the drawing instruments purchased last fall by the Engineering Department for the use of S.A.T.C. students in Engineering, the selling price to be at such a figure as will reimburse the University for its outlay.

10. NEW LABORATORIES FOR MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND CHEM-The Board appropriated, on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by ISTRY. Mr. Brents, the sum of \$50,000.00 for the erection of laboratories for Mechanical Engineering and Chemistry in accordance with the President's recommendation.

11. SALARY OF THE PRESIDENT. On motion of Mr. Brents, seconded by Mr. Kemp, the salary of the President was placed at \$7,500.00 per annum, effective July 1, 1919, the same to be paid out of the available fund instead of the legislative appropriation.

12. MAJOR LITTLEFIELD. On motion of Dr. Steiner, seconded by Mr. Brents, the Board expressed its regret at Major Little-field's inability to be present at this meeting, and its request that the Major present his portrait to the University to occupy a place in the Wrenn Library.

13. CARL STONE BENEDICT SCHOLARSHIP AND LOAN FUND. Upon motion of Mr. Kemp, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board expressed its appreciation to Dr. and Mrs. H. Y. Benedict of the establishment of the Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship and Loan Fund, and the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

> "Resolved, that the Board of Regents has learned with pleasure of the transfer by Dr. and Mrs. Harry Yandell Benedict of certain property in the city of Austin of the approximate value of \$10,000.00 to a board of trus-tees, to be held in trust for the purpose of establishing memorial scholarships in the University of Texas in honor of their son, Carl Stone Benedict, who died in the service of his country while a student in the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis

"Resolved further, that the Board hereby records its appreciation of this gift and expresses the hope that this trust may be so administered as to afford to the donors thereof constant and lasting satisfaction in the application of their generosity to the upbuilding of deserving students in the Uni versity, and, through this means, in the con-tribution of their service to the state. "Resolved further, that the Board hereby espresses to Dr. and Mrs. Benedict its sympathy in their sorrow and its hope that they may find through the continued influence

of the gift above referred to such comfort as these circumstances may afford, in addition to those consolations to which they and all of us have common access."

### ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Htt= 1919

m. 29

The Secretary presented the minutes of the informal meeting of the Board held on January 29, 1919 (pp. 273-282), and the following record of the actions taken by the Executive Committee since the last regular meeting of the Board, all of which were unanimously ratified: See pp.

ORGANIZATION OF THE BOARD.

1. OFFICERS. Mr. F.W. Cook was elected Chairman on motion of Mr. Brents, seconded by Mr. Kemp; Mr. W. R. Brents, Vicechairman, on motion of Mr. Kemp, seconded by Mr. Stark; and E.J. Mathews, Secretary, on motion of Mr. Brents, seconded by Mr. Stark.

2. COMMITTEES. The following standing committee appointments were made:

Executive Committee: Cook, Brents, & Littlefield. Conmittee on Finance: Kemp, Brents, & Stark. Auditing Committee: Kemp, Brents, Kelly. Committee on Buildings and Grounds: Stark, Steiner, & Littlefield. Committee on Complaints and Grievances: Dougherty, Kemp, & Kelly. Land Committee: Littlefield, Brents, & Dougherty. Committee on the Medical Department: Steiner, Stark, & Wortham. Legislative Committee: Kemp, Dougherty, & Wortham.

Committee on Department of Mines: Kelly, Kemp & Brents.

After having been in session Monday, morning and afternoon, and Tuesday morning, the Board adjourned at twelve o'clock on the latter date.

> Chairman. Becretary. ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE I. AUSTIN, TEXAS, January 3, 1919.

Messra. Cook, Brackenridge, Littlefiell, Executive Committee, Board of Regents.

Gentlemen:

 $\mathbf{286}$ 

Since the October Meeting of the Board, the following changes have become necessary in the budget for the current session, and I am submitting them for your approval:

### A989

1. On account of an increased enrollment this year, the tentative appropriations for assistants adopted by the Board on October 22 have, in the case of some schools, proved insufficient. I recommend, therefore, that the following additional amounts for this purpose be authorized:

> Geology..... Philosophy and psychology. Physical training for men.

2. In other schools of the University, this increased enrollment has necessitated the employment of additional members of the staff of the grade of tutor and above. I recommend, therefore, that the following appointments be confirmed:

W.A. Felsing, adjunct professor of chemistry, at a salary of \$2,400.00, effective January 1, 1919. A.D. Potter, futor in chemistry, at a salary

A.D. Potter, tutor in chemistry, at a salary of \$360.00. Mrs. Charles H. Sander, tutor in music, at a salary of \$720.00.

N.S. Herod, tutor in physics, at a salary of \$1,000.00, effective November 1.

A.C. Gentry, laboratory assistant in the Division of Engineering in the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology, at a salary of \$1,200.00, effective December 16, 1918.

3. As a reward for effective service, I recommend that the salaries of the following members of the staff in chemistry be increased as indicated:

R.A. McNees, tutor, from \$800.00 to \$900.00 a year. H.A. Williams, storeroom assistant, from \$600.00 to \$720.00 a year, effective January 1, 1919.

4. Increases in the salaries of the following members of the staff are necessary in or der to hold them here, as each has been offered a position elsewhere at a larger salary than she was receiving here. Their value to the institution justifies the increases recommended.

Miss Miriam Dozier, secretary to the Teachers' Appointment Committee, from \$1,200.00 to \$1,400.00 a year. Miss M. Elisabeth Stiles, secretary to the director of the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology, from \$1,200.00 to \$1,500.00 a year.

5. In order to equip for classroom purposes a number of the barracks formerly occupied by theS.A.T.C. students, additional chairs and other furniture are necessary. These articles can be taken over from our Army Schools at a greatly reduced cost. I recommend, therefore, that \$2,000.00 additional be appropriated for this year.

6. To secure greater efficiency, the distribution of University publications has been centralized in the office of the Publications Committee, and a full-time bulletin clerk will need to be employed to supervise the work. It has been found that a parttime assistant is altogether unsatisfactory. I recommend, for the employment of a full-time assistant for the remainder of the year, and that Miss Annie C. Hill, formerly assistant reference librarian, be assigned to this work, beginning January 1, 1919.

7. The transfer of Miss Hill from the Library staff and the death of Miss Iva Lee Sparks, supervisor of accessions, makes necessary certain readjustments in the Library budget. I recommend, therefore that the appropriations for the salaries of the assistant reference librarian, the supervisor of accessions, and the pages be redistributed as follows; effective January 1, 1919:

> W.N. Daniels, supervisor of accessions, \$1,500.00. J.D. Hight, assistant in the Library, \$660.00. C.W. Shirley, assistant in the Library, \$600.00.

8. Due to the cessation of hostilities, a number of our faculty who have been away on leave have requested permission to return for the winter and spring terms. This they should be allowed to do. In every case, the courses offered by them had been with-

	Æ,		
9	1	91	9

 	+ • •	\$ 120.00
 		260.00
 		300.00

 $\mathbf{28}'$ 

288

## HIN-9 1919

drawn for the current session. On account of the interruption of classes for more than two months of the fall term, it has become necessary practically to begin the session with the winter term. For this reason, the courses which were withdrawn at the beginning of the year can be given just as effectively now. I recommend, therefore, that appropriations be made to cover the salaries of the following gentlemen for the remainder of the present session, beginning January 1:

> I.M. Lewis, associate professor of botany, \$3,000.00. Spurgeon Bell, professor of business administration,

\$3,500.00.

A.B. Wolfe, professor of economics, \$3,500.00. F.M. Stewart, instructor in government, \$1,400.00

Mr. Stewart will replace a tutor in government who has been substituting for him at a salary of \$600.00 a year.

9. On account of the increased cost of getting bodies from Houston for anatomical purposes, an additional appropriation of \$500.00 is necessary to supplement the contingent fund of the Department of Anatomy. Dr. Keiller has had considerable difficulty in getting the bodies properly embalmed, and has found it necessary to allow a larger fee to the undertaker for the additional work involved.

10. At the June meeting of the Board, appropriations were made for the employment of a dietitian for student training in the John Sealy Hospital and for necessary equipment and dormitory furnishings. It was intended at the time that a part of the appropriations for furnishings should be used in connection with cottages occupied by the graduate nurses. I therefore request that the Committee authorize the expenditure of a portion of the appropriation in this way.

11. Since the beginning of the cold spell, it has been necessary to purchase stoves for the cottages occupied by the graduate nurses, at a cost of \$163.70. I recommend that an appropriation of this amount be authorized for the purpose indicated.

12. Dr. Rose and Dean Carter recommend that Mr. J.S. Dimmitt, at present assistant in biological chemistry, be restored to his former rank of fellow, at an annual salary of \$600.00, effective January 1, 1919. In this recommendation, I concur. During the fall term, Mr. Dimmitt was a member of the Students' Army Training Corps, and his University rank and salary were lowered, in view of the fact that he was also receiving pay from the United States Government.

13. Upon the request of Dr. Boyd and Dean Carter, I recommend that the salary of Miss Irene Eiband, technician in bacteriology, be increased from \$480.00 to \$600.00 a year, beginning January 1, 1919. Miss Eiband has proved unusually capable, and deserves the additional compensation, especially in view of the fact that the other technicians of the Medical Department receive an annual salary of \$720.00 for their services.

14. For many years, Mr. Thomas H. Nolan has served the University as provost of the Medical Department without any office assistance, although the duties of the position have become increasingly onerous from year to year. During the past year, Mr. Nolan has been on leave of absence to regain his health. On November 15, he resumed his work in Galveston, but, unless some assistance is afforded him, another breakdown will inevitably occur. In view of these conditions, I recommend that his son, Mr. John C. Nolan, be appointed bookkeeper in the provost's office, at an annual salary of \$1,200.00 a year, effective November 15, 1918, together with an allowance of \$150.00 out of the Students' Army Training Corps receipts for the three months of the fall term during which the Students' Army Training Corps was operated in Galveston. As the Committee will recall, Mr. Nolan served as locim tenens for his father during the latter's leave of absence.

### A989



15. Now that the War is over, the development of the natural resources of Texas will be carried on with great vigor, especially in the oil fields, and the only way to meet the continuous demand for trained men is to give our students, in addition to classroom instruction, actual experience in the field. This field work can best be given during the summer, and I recommend, therefore that \$450.00 additional be appropriated to the summer school for the employment of a professor and an assistant to give needed courses in field geology.

16. In the interest of his health, Professor W.S. Sutton, who for many years has been dean of the Department of Education, has decided that during the whole of the next summer vacation it would be prudent for him to be relieved of active service in the summer schools. Upon his suggestion, I recommend that Professor Frederick Eby be appointed dean, and Professor D.A. Penick be appointed assistant dean, for the summer schools in 1919.

17. For a number of years prior to the present biennium, the Board of Regents appropriated \$1,250.00 yearly as a subsidy to the <u>Alcalde</u>, a monthly magazine issued by the Ex-students' Association. On account of the recent political agitation, this appropriation was omitted this year and last. Regardless of what might be said to the contrary, it is necessary for educational institutions to foster the interest of their former students, and this can best be accomplished through an alumni magazine. As a result of the withdrawal of the University's subsidy, the <u>Alcalde</u> has been forced to suspend publication, the receipts from subscriptions and advertisements not being sufficient to cover the cost of publication. In order, therefore, to give the magazine an opportunity to regain its feet. I recommend that the University appropriate \$1,000.00 for subscriptions to the <u>Alcalde</u> for those to whom our Publicity Department may consider it wise to send it.

18. During the month of September and for a part of the month of October, Mr. T.W. Riker, associate professor of modern European history, served as an assistant to Mr. Frank Aydelotte in the preparation of the War Issues course to be given to the members of the Students' Army Training Corps under the direction of the Committee on Education and Special Training. As compensation for his work, Mr. Riker received two Government checks aggregating \$220.00. These checks as in similar cases, were transferred to the auditor. As Mr. Riker's work in Washington did not interfere with his duties here, but rather added to his efficiency and equipment, I recommend that the auditor be authorized to pay him the amount he received from the Government as additional compensation for the current year.

19. During the summer, Mr. C.H. Cunningham, adjunct professor of business administration and Latin-American history, was offered an appointment by the Department of State as one of its representatives in Mexico. On account of the new draft legislation, however, it proved impossible for him to leave the country until his draft status had been settled. This was done shortly after the meeting of the Board on October 22, and Mr. Cunningham at once left for Mexico. I therefore recommend that he be given leave of absence for the remainder of the current session and that Mr. Charles W. Hackett, late professor history in the University of New Mexico, be appointed adjunct professor of Latin-American history, at a malary of \$1,800.00 a year, to carry on Mr. Cunningham's history work during his absence. The work in business administration will be provided for by the staff of that school.

20. At the October meeting of the Board, an appropriation of \$12,500.00 (Aws authorized to begin a collection bearing upon the part which Texas has played in the present War, the appropriation to be distributed as suggested by the chairman of the School of History. Meantime, it has been found that the distribution cannot be followed item for item, and I therefore recommend that the appropriation be treated as a lump sum, and that the following appointments be authorized, effective on the dates indicated:

Kathleen Molesworth, secretary, effective November 1, 1918, \$1,200.00.

Mrs. Winnie Turner, stenographer, effective November

1, 1918, \$900.00. Mrs. H. Y. Benedict, assistant, effective December 16. 1918. \$900.00.

As a substitute for Mr. Gutsch, who was authorized by the Board to direct the collection, I recommend the appointment of Mr. W. P. Webb as instructor in English History, at a salary of \$1,600.00 for the year.

21. On account of a recurrence of the influenza epidemic, it became necessary to suspend classes again at the Main University on December 3 until the opening of the winter term. This action was taken by the Executive Committee of the faculty upon the urgent advice of the University physicians. Mr. Cook and Major Littlefield approved of this action by telephone, and I am pre-senting the matter again for written confirmation.

In view of this second suspension of University work, the general faculty passed the following resolutions governing credits for the fall term, which I transmit to the Committee for approval.

(a) That, if an S.A.T.C. student drops a War course at the end of the fall term, such course will count as an independent third, provided a passing grade was made in the War course. (b) That an S.A.T.C. student will be permitted to drop

a War course and add other courses, subject to catalogue requirements and the approval of the proper departmental dean.

(c) That, in all cases where an S.A.T.C. student has been forced to take a War course in place of a required course, the War course will be accepted for the degree in lieu of the required course.

(d) That students in continuous courses shall receive for the fall term the grade that they shall have received for the winter term; that students in independent third-courses having a passing grade at the time of closing shall receive credit for the fall term's work; students not having a passing grade shall be graded E, and be given the privilege of removing the E by conditional examination from January, 1919, to January, 1920.

22. I am attaching hereto bill of \$250.00 for the annual membership dues of the University of Texas to the American University Union in Paris. While the War was still in progress, the advantages of membership in this organization were manifest, but I do not know that it is at all worth while to retain it now that hostilities have ceased. I am, therefore, submitting the matter to the Committee for its instructions.

Respectfully submitted.

Robert E. Vinson,

President.

AUSTIN, TEXAS, March 26, 1919.

Executive Committee. Board of Regents. University of Texas.

Gentlemen:

290

# A989

submitting the following matters to the Executive Committee for its approval:

1. The unprecedented enrollment in chemistry this year made necessary the equipment of additional laboratories for the accommodation of the students registered for this subject. To meet this expense. I recommend that the sum of \$827.62 be appropriated to the contingent fund of the School.

2. The resignation, on February 1, of Mr. A.A. Long as secretary of the Bureau of Municipal Research and Reference and the appointment of Mr. Frank M. Stewart, instructor in government, to this position have resulted in the saving of \$700.00 in the salary appropriated for the secretaryship of the Bureau. To assist Mr. Stewart in the management of the Bureau, I recommend that this unexpended amount be appropriated for the employment of additional library and office help.

3. While in Mexico City, Professor C.H. Cunningham is in position to obtain at attractive prices a quantity of books in the field of Spanish-American history which are necessary to equip the library in that subject. The School of History has already drawn on its contingent fund as much as conditions will permit to enable Mr. Cunningham to take advantage of his opportunities. It is possible to spare \$200 from the appropriation for copying historical manuscripts for the purchase of these books, and I recommend that the transfer of this amount be authorized from the account indicated to the general library fund.

4. In view of the coming of Mr. Fewkes, of the Smithsonian Institution, to begin archaeological work in Texas in conjunction with the University's School of Institutional History and the necessity of making a preliminary survey of the State for purposes of exploration, I recommend that \$50 a month for the remainder of the session be appropriated to the School for the employment of a clerk to aid in the preparation of the survey.

5. The closing of the School of Military Aeronautics made possible the return to the University of Messrs. Gideon and Painter at the opening of the spring term. As they will resume work which had been suspended during their absence, I recommend that provision be made for the payment of their salaries from February 1 and March 17, respectively, at the following rates:

> S.E. Gideon, T.S. Painter,

6. On account of the small enrollment in the Law Department at the beginning of the session, it was estimated that only a half-time secretary and registrar would be necessary, and \$600 was recommended as compensation for this position. With the increased registration, however, at the beginning of the winter term, the work of the position could not be done on a half-time basis, and I recommend, therefore, that, beginning March 1, the salary be raised to \$75 a month for the remainder of the current session.

7. Professor George C. Butte, for more than a year absent on leave in the military service of the country, was released in time to return to the University with the beginning of the spring term. I recommend, therefore, that his salary be appropriated for the remainder of the current session at the rate of \$3,250.00 a year.

8. During the past month, it has been necessary to renew the steam line leading from the Power House to the Chemistry Building and K. Hall. This line had been completely eroded by chemicals. As no provision had been made for this unexpected expense, I recommend that the sum of \$772.32 be appropriated therefor.

On account of unforseen contingencies arising from the influenza epidemic, the increased enrollment in the University as a whole, and other causes, additional appropriations are needed as follows

## JUN 9 1919

# Pending the next meeting of the Board of Regents, I am

### \$ 2,750.00 a year 2,400.00 a year

JUN 9 H919

Firemen	\$ 450.00
Power House equipment and repairs	500.0
Janitors	900.00
Electric lights	1,500.00
Water	1,000.00
Stenographers and clerks	3,000.00
Stamps, stationery, and office	
supplies	3.000.00
Fuel	4,500.00
Repair and improvement of buildings	7.500.00
Storage shed	260.00

10. To meet an offer made by the Highway Commission, I recommend that the salary of Mr. A.C. Gentry, laboratory assistant in the Division of Engineering of the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology, be increased, beginning March 1, from \$120 to \$125 a month for the remainder of the current session.

11. Professor R.G. Tyler, who has been absent on leave for War service, received his discharge on March 5 and returned to his duties here. I recommend, therefore, that provision be made for the payment of his salary from March 1 to the close of one current session at the rate of \$2,250.00 a year.

12. The return of Mr. Tyler makes possible the resumption of work that had to be abandoned during his absence. I recommend, therefore, that the contingent fund of the Engineering Division of the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology be restored to the former amount of \$2,100.00.

13. On February 1, Mr. Grover Hartt, assistant director of the Interscholastic League, resigned his position to engage in the practice of law at Ranger, Texas. To carry on the duties of the position antil the return next September of Mr. M.F. Vining, for whom Mr. Eart was substituting, I recommend that the remainder of Mr. Hartt's salary be made available for the employment of well qualified assistants who have had experience in League work.

14. I recommend that the following additional appropriations for the current fiscal year be made to the Medical Department:

#### MEDICAL COLLEGE

Incidental expenses \$ 650.00 Electricity 500.00
Electricity 500.00 Insurance 294.64
UNIVERSITY HALL .
Jani tor

Janitor				\$ 100.00
Servante	g and her can be a set of the set	رد رو در این در از از آن میرون این آمان هار روز		70.00
Gas	وي و در مربق المربع المربع المربع المربع. مربع المربع من المربع المربع المربع المربع	المراجعين المراجع المر المراجع المراجع	na na sangan ngangana. Ngangan	
Laundry				100.00
Light				50.00
- O			이번 것 같은 그리는	125.00

These increases are due to unforseen contingencies.

15. On April 1, Associate Professor John Fielding Jr., of the School of Mines, resigns his position to accept one with the McKinney Steel Corporation. To succeed him, Dean Worrell recommends Mr. Howard C. Taylor with the same rank and salary, in which recommendation I concur.

16. At the request of Dean Worrell, I recommend that \$11.49 be transferred from the water account to the library account of the School of Mines and Metallurgy to cover an overdraft in the latter account.

17. The Thirty-Sixh Legislature has passed a bill making the School of Mines a branch of the Main University and authorizing the Board of Regents to take over the assets and liabilities of the School. I recommend, therefore, that the Executive Committee authorize the president and the auditor to take over the accounts of the

# A989

School of Mines, and appropriate the sum of \$19,414.75 for the pay-

18. The University has eventually succeeded in publishing the Community Song Book, for which the Board appropriated \$3,000 more than a year ago. Meantime, the cost of labor and materials has greatly increased, so that an additional appropriation of \$750.00 is necessary.

As the distribution of these song books will give much valuable advertising to the University, I recommend that the Publications Committee be required to refund not exceeding \$2,000.00 of the cost price. This will make possible a charge of ten cents a copy, to prevent wasteful ordering.

19. Mrs. Mary H. Pence, of Tyler, Texas, requests that her degree be conferred in absentia. She wishes to attend the summer session at the University of Illinois, and, as her husband is in the Army, any extra expense at this time would be a hardship to her. I recommend, therefore, that her request be granted.

20. The San Antonic Chamber of Commerce has requested that Professor G.F. Hall, of the Spanish faculty, be permitted to participate in the trade excursion into Mexico which is being made under the auspices of that body. Mr. Hall's colleagues have kindly arranged for the carrying on of his work while he is away, and I recommend that the Committee officially grant him leave of absence for the period of the excursion.

21. During the winter term, Mr. W.L. Ray, tutor in chemistry, has been doing extra work in caring for an additional section in chemistry for the benefit of returning students who have been in the army. A slight additional compensation should be granted to Mr. Ray for this service, and I recommend that an appropriation of \$30.00 be made for the purpose.

22. Dean Carter, of the Medical faculty, recommends that Dr. L. M. Rogers, one of our graduates who has been in the Army, be appointed instructor in physiology to fill the vacancy created last November by the resignation of Dr. W.C. Bidelspach. In this recommendation, I concur.

Robert E. Vinson, President.

To the Executive Committee, Board of Regents, University of Texas.

Gentlemen:

Owing to the postponement of the regular April meeting of the Board of Regents, I beg leave to submit to the Executive Committee the following matters which I had prepared for presentation to the Board:

MEDICAL FEE AT GALVESTON

For some years past, the students of the Medical Department of the University have operated a voluntary association for the purpose of caring for the members of the association during periods of sickness. At the Main University, the institution itself has taken over this responsibility, and has required an annual medical fee of \$3,00 of each student at matriculation. I recommend that the same policy be adopted with reference to the Medical Department, and that, beginning with the session of 1919-1920, a medical fee of three dollars be charged each student matriculating in the Department,

# ment of the balance due Mr. V.E. Ware on his building contract.

293

Very cordially yours.

AUSTIN, TEXAS, April 22, 1919.

# JUN 9 1919

to cover hospital and other expenses incident to illness contracted during the school year, under such regulations as may be adopted by the faculty of the Department.

#### REFUND OF LATE REGISTRATION FEE

Through failure to register on the spring registration day, Mr. Hans Kurath, instructor in Germanic Languages, subjected himself to the payment of the late registration ise. Mr. Kurath protests against the application of the late registration rule in his case on account of his official connection with the University. In this feeling I share, and I recommend therefore that the Board excuse Hr. Kurath from the usual penalty.

In this connection, I am transmitting to the Board, without recommendation, some correspondence I have had with Mr. M.D. Russell with reference to a late registration fee which had been assessed against his daughter for failure to register in person on January 3. registration day for the winter term.

#### REFUND OF UNPAID CHECK FRE

On account of the return, unpaid, of a check given for the payment of his room rent, Mr. J.R. Gray, was assessed the usual unpaid check fee of \$3.00 Mr. Gray is a self-supporting student, and had borrowed \$50.00 from the bank to care for his expenses for the remainder of the year. Contrary to his understanding, the bank deducted \$5.00 for the interest on the loan, leaving to his balance an amount insufficient to meet the check above mentioned. Under the circumstances, I recommend that Mr. Gray be excused from the payment of the unpaid check fee.

### STATE SCHOOL OF MINES

To prevent an overdraft in the fuel, light, and power plant account of the State School of Mines, I recommend, upon the request of Dean Worrell, that the Board authorize the transfer of \$60 to this account from the water account of the School.

### REAPPROPRIATION OF PUBLIC LECTURES BALANCE

The Committee on Public Lectures closed the gession of 1917-1918 with a balance of \$150, more or less. For the present session, owing to a misunderstanding of the conditions on which one of this year's lecturers came, the Committee will find itself with a deficit of a like amount, unless a number of engagements are cancelled. This it is not desirable to do, and I therefore recommend that last year's balance be brought forward to care for the public lecture needs of the present year.

## OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT FOR MISS JEFFERSON

Miss Nellie Jefferson, tutor in architecture, has been invited by the trustees of the University Baptist Church to submit plans for converting the former Sunday School building into a parsonage. The work will add to Miss Jefferson's teaching equipment, and I recommend, therefore, that she be permitted to engage in this outside employment.

## ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION FOR OBSTETRICS

The \$250.00 appropriated by the Board for the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology for the present year has proved entirely insufficient. In fact, Dr. Lee has been paying for needed items out of his own private funds. To reimburse him and to provide funds necessary for the remainder of the session, I recommend that an additional appropriation of \$250.00 be authorized.

#### CATALOGUE CHANGES

Below, I am transmitting with my approval the recommendations of the general faculty with reference to tutorships and assistantships.

"To provide at reasonable cost the help needed in the

# A989

# JUN 9 1919

conduct of large elementary classes, and to assist worthy students to broaden and continue their University training, the regents authorize each year a number of tutorships and assistantships, which are filled in accordance with the following regulations: "(1) Tuterships and assistantships are intended primarily for students of the Graduate Department, the College of Arts,

and the Departments of Education and Engineering who wish to pursue advanced or professional studies.

"(2) They are conferred by the president upon the nomination of the Committee on Tutors and Assistants. "(3) Only high rank graduates will be appointed as

"(4) Twelve hours a week of work will be considered the

tutors; only high rank undergraduates or graduates, as assistants. ordinary maximum of duty of a tutor or an assistant. Three hours of such duty a week will count as a third of a course in the application of the rule regulating the number of courses for which a student may register.

"(5) Tutors will be allowed regularly to teach freshman classes and laboratories in case of need, and to assist in upperclass laboratories.

"(6) Assistants will not be allowed to do stenographic work, teach class regularly, quiz classes, or grade examination papers, unless the instructor is present to help and supervise the work; but they may be required to grade exercises, do the office work of the school, and assist in freshman laboratories. "(7) A tutorship or an assistantship may be declared

vacant by the president at any time if the conduct and standing of the holder are unsatisfactory. "(8) Tutors shall be paid at the rate of approximately

one dollar an hour; senior assistants, seventy-five cents an hour; junior assistants, fifty cents an hour; sophomore assistants, forty cents an hour."

I transmit, also, with my approval, the following action of the general faculty:

I

"(1) That, upon presentation of a statement from his principal or superintendent showing (a) that he began the study of German in time to complete at least two entrance units in it before graduation; (b) that Cerman was officially dropped from the curriculum, with date of such action; and (c) that he could not then get in two years of another foreign language and still satisfy all other requirements for high school graduation; "(2) Such student may receive credit for as little as one unit inGerman and will not be required to satisfy the two-unit admission requirement in foreign language, provided, however, that this action shall not reduce the total number of units regularly required for admission.

TT

""hat one-half unit in Argumentation and Debating be accepted as elective credit toward admission."

Upon recommendation of the general faculty, I am transmitting with my approval the following actions with regard to degree reguirements in theCollege of Arts and in the Department of Engineering:

(1) That rule 9, under Section D, of the requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree be amended to read as follows, the charges being indicated in italics:

"Not more than six courses may be counted in one subject, nor more than six in English and general literature together; not more than four courses may be counted in business administration or home economics, or journalism, or library science, or music, nor more than five in any combination of business administration, home economics; journalism, and library science with one another or with education, engineering, and law, except in the combination of home economics and education, or of library science and education, where six bourses may be counted.

# · JUN 9 1919

(2) That the rules governing the order and choice of work for the B.B.A. degree shall be the same as those for the B.A. degree, with the elimination of the "General Limitations", rules 9 and 10.

(3) That the degree of Bachelor of Journalism be created with the following requirements:

### A. Prescribed Work

(1) Two courses in English (English 1, and 2 or 3). (2) One course in mathematics.
(3) Two numbered courses in one foreign language, either ancient or modern.

- (4) Two courses in the natural sciences.
  (5) Economics 1 or Government 1.
  (6) At least a one-third course in philosophy or psy-

chology.

- (7) (8) One course in history.
- One advanced course in English or general literature.
- (9) One advanced course in history, or economics, or

government.

(10) Six courses in journalism under the direction of the School of Journalism, at least three of which must be advanced.

(11) Enough additional courses (other than journalism courses) to make twenty, chosen by the student subject to the rules set forth in C, below.

(12) Two years' work in physical training, the second year's work not compulsory for menuntil in the judgment of the president adequate facilities are provided.

#### B. Special Requirements

The special requirements are the same as those for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

### C. Order and Choice of Work

The rules governing the order and choice of work are the same as those for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, with the elimination of the "General Limitations", rules 9 and 10.

(4) That the rules governing the order and choice of work for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Home Economics under Scheme I shall be the same as those for the degree of Bachelor of Arts (except in the freshman year boty Chemistry 1 and Home Econom-ics 1 should be taken), with the substitution of the following general limitations for those of the Bachelor of Arts degree.

Not more than six courses may be counted in the natural sciences or in home economics.

(5) That the foreign language requirement for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering be changed from German A and 1 to two courses in a foreign language.



# A989

JUN 9, 1919

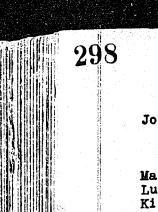
Floy Wilmeth Agnew Ena Alida Allen Joseph Edouard Angly, Jr. Claire Woodworth Ashford Edith Catherine Austin Oliver Loyd Basford Ferne LaNelle Bean Florence Bell Elsie Belle Bergson Norman Joseph Bering Cora Virginia Blakeney Edith Marguerite Bonnet John Stewart Boswell Carey Edwin Bowles Jence Boyd Sarah Lee Brooks Elmer Burrell Brown Frances Emerine Bussey Mary Camp Alma Louise Carleton Evelyn Maurine Carrington Eula Lee Carter Mary Bloomfield Catterall John Daly Cofer Jeannette Holt Collett Mildred Combs George Leslie Cox Francis Marion Crawford Jessie Adine Crawford Ar thur Harwood Deen Gilbert Morgan Denman Sue Gayle Denny Vera Viola Drow Louise Terrell Duncan \*Nelson Lanier Dunn Flora Isabel Edmond Agnes Emma Edwards Hazel Edwards Lillian Margaret Farr Bess Reagan Ferguson Marjorie Virginia Field Sterling Wesley Fisher Pauline Regina Frank Agnes Louise Gardner Mrs. Ola Heath Garrett Mary Gilson Genevieve Goff Lucile Goss Ethel Gray John Lankford Grav Frances Marion Greene Lillian Victoria Gustafson Annie Mary Hamer Ruth Harrell Genevra Harris Helmuth William Hartman Irene Hearne Mary Hampton Herron XJoe Dunn Hight Frank Weldon Hightower Dorothy May Hill Julia Marian Hogaboom Eugene Samuel Hooper, Jr. George Hume Winfred Hume Lillian Jackson

## COLLEGE OF ARTS

### Bachelor of Arts

Mary Lucile Johnston John Karling Oscar Leander Killian Clarence Harper King Richard Allen Knight Leona Knox Lena Clara Koch Charles David Lennox, Jr. Grace Baudouin Lightfoot Dewey Bert McDonald Johnnie Belle McDonald Mildred Amelia McLaughlin Sister Mary Borromeo Macmanus Margaret Maude McNelly Ava Lee Mars Mrs. Grace Ketchum Mayne Marguerite Claire Meyer Maud Josephine Milam Kathalene Juliette Miller Virginia Miller Christie Emma Moore Harold Robert Moore Ruth Kathleen Morrall Blanche Frances Morris Charlotte Nance William Alvin Naugle Elizabeth Carle Nelson Mary Harper Pence D'Jelma Lee Petrie Lottie Mae Plummer Nellie Opal Porter Ida Gurtrude Rees Pauline Rogers Grace Rebecca Rubert Herbert Leslie Saffold Fred Augustus Schluter VJohn Hall Sheppard Mary Woodson Sleeper Florrie Smith X Edgar Clarke Soule Anna Frances Stanfield Maybelle Stanfield Ellen Ada Stephens Ruth Ellen Still Ruth St. John Evelynn Rudolph Talbot Gustave Floyd Taylor, Jr. × Robert Seth Taylor Catherine Ada Terrill Sue Goree Thomason Virginia Friench Tomlinson Frances Van Zandt Maudelle Vinson Nancy Elizabeth Ward Edith Josephine Wathen Myrtis Dean Watkins Jennie Grace Whitsitt Clare Aubrey Wilkerson Helen Fisher Williams Knox Williams Elizabeth Winslow Charles Joe Winston \*Thad Leroy Woodard Frankie Wren Mrs. Ruth Hudspeth Yarbrough

Conferred at Galveston on May 31, 1919. Sean, College



# JUN 9 1919

Bachelor of Business Administration

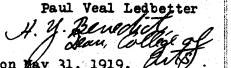
Bouldin Shivers Mothershead John Lenoir Jackson, Jr.

Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

Mary Benson Lucy Rathbone Kittie Fay Robison Corinne Cardwell Storey Pauline Wherry

\*Bachelor of Science in Medicine

Mitsuharu Hoshino Max Otto Kline



\* Conferred at Galveston on May 31, 1919.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Science in Architecture

Eugene Elmer Davis

Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering

Bruce Houston

Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering

William Harold Collins George Mangold Hillyer Thomas Arthur Hodges

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering

Merritt Tryon Lawrence Albert Lee O'Banion Alexander Carson Maxwell

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering

Maurice Nathan Dannenbaum

Julian Austin Dormant

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

### Bachelor of Laws

Edward Young Boynton Cyril Palmer Bradley Robert Lindsay Caton M. Dorsi Hayne Connerly Enil) Corenbleth Joseph Lanham Croley Hugh Cameron Cunningham Willie St. Elmo Damon Gilbert Morgan Denman James Bryce Ferguson James Micajah Greer Lamar Hart Ross Dunkin Hill Nathaniel Greene Jacks Conrad James Landram

Neth Lowe Leachman Sidney Smith McClendon, Jr. Otis Meredith Oscar Dunn Montgomery Carl Runge Harry Elias Sames Tom Scurry John Ralph Schoolfield John Francis Sheehy Francis Marion Sheffield Gordon Walton Simpson Henry Lee Taylor Levi Topletz Russell Ransom Trimble

# A989

LINDA EMILY GIESECKE, B.A., Botany and Education. Thesis: Reduction Division in the Spore Mother-Cells of "Agave Americana".

CHARLES ADAMS GULICK, JR., B.A., History, Economics, and English. Thesis: The Political Aspects of the War of Jenkins' Ear.

RANDOLPH ARNOLD HAYNES, B.A.. Spanish and English. Thesis: "La Eufemia", by Lope de Rueda, Bone into English, with an Introduction and Notes.

MIZELL FERGUSON KENNEDY, B.A., History, Government, and Education. Thesis: <u>A Study of James Stephen Hogg, Attorney-General and</u> <u>Governor</u>.

MRS. MARGARET KENNEY KRESS, B.A., Spanish, English, and Education. Thesis: Las Principales Ideas Sociales de Benito Perez Galdos Tocantes a la Mujer.

VINCENT WESLEY LANFEAR, B.A., Economics, Education, and Institutional History. Thesis: Wage Awards of the United States Adjustment Boards in Regard to the Standard of Living.

VIRGIL PORTER LEE, B.A., Economics, History, and English. Thesis: <u>The Theory of a Minimum Wage</u>.

CLEO GWENDOLYN MCCHRISTY, B.A., English, History and Education. Thesis: <u>Concerning the Syntax of the Infinitive in Shake-</u> speare.

WALTER SCOTT MCNUTT, B.A., Philosophy and Education. Thesis: <u>Sensation Intensities and Their Relation to Time</u> <u>Permitted for Making Judgments.</u>

PAUL MUESCHKE, B.A., Germanic Languages, English, and General Literature.

Thesis: Character Types in the German Tragedy of the Middle Class.

BESSIE LORENA SHOOK, B.A., English, General Literature, and Botany. Thesis: The Mind of Bret Harte.

RUBY CUMBY SMITH, B.A., History, Spanish, and English. Thesis: James W. Fannin, Jr., in the Texas Revolution.

MRS. LOTA MAY HARRIGAN SPELL, B.A., Education, Germanic Languages, and English.

Thesis: <u>A History of Musical Education in the United States</u> of America.

VIVIEN SCOTT WYNNE, B.A., English and Psychology. Thesis: <u>Translation of Wuftan's Homilies</u>, with Especial Reference to His Use of the Subjunctive.

Elsie Belle Bergson Alma Louise Carleton Evelyn Maurine Carrington Claude C. Crawford Jessie Adine Crawford Agnes Emma Edwards Marjorie Virginia Field

## JUN 9 1919

299

GRADUATE DEPARTMENT

Master of Arts

CERTIFICATES AND HONORS

Teachers Diploma

Linda Emily Giesecke Ruth Harrell Mary Hampton Herron Dorothy May Hill Leslie Margaret Hofer Kama Jean Lockwood Margaret Maude McNelly

## JUN 9 1919

Marguerite Claire Meyer Ruth Kathleen Morrall Kittie Fae Robison Ruth St. John Evelynn Rudolph Talbot Maudelle Vinson Myrtis Dean Watkins

### PHI BETA KAPPA

Floy Wilmeth Agnew Elsie Belle Bergson Jeannette Holt Collett Hazel Edwards Lucile Goss Annie Mary Hamer Clarence Harper King Richard Allen Knight Dewey Bert McDonald Virginia Miller Leslie Margaret Hofer William Alvin Naugle Elizabeth Carle Nelson Edgar Clarke Soule Elizabeth Winslow James Bailey Wells, Jr.

#### Honorary

James C. Nagle

Annie Webb Blanton

Graduate

William Edward Dunn

Charles Wilson Hackett

### SIGMA XI

### Ini tia te

#### Verdi Valentine Waite

TAU BETA PI

Eugene Elmer Davis Frank Weldon Hightower Thomas Arthur Hodges Bruce Houston Merritt Tryon Lawrence Alexander Carson Maxwell Albert Lee O'Banion

E.

### ORGANIZATION OF THE BOARD

1. OFFICERS. Mr. F.W. Cook was elected Chairman on motion of Mr. Brents, seconded by Mr. Kemp; Mr. W.R. Brents, Vice-chairman, on motion of Mr. Kemp, seconded by Mr. Stark; and E.J. Mathews, Secretary, on motion of Mr. Brents, seconded by Mr. Stark.

2. COMMITTEES. The following standing committee appointments were made:

Executive Committee: Cook, Brents, & Littlefield. Committee on Finance: Kemp, Brents, & Stark. Auditing Committee: Kemp, Brents, Kelly. Committee on Buildings and Grounds: Stark, Steiner,

& Littlefield. Committee on Complaints and Grievances: Dougherty,

Kemp, & Kelly. Land Committee: Littlefield, Brents, & Dougherty.

Committee on the Medical Department: Steiner, Stark, and Wortham.

Legislative Committee: Kemp, Dougherty, & Wortham. Committee on Department of Mines: Kelly, Kemp, & Brents.

After having been in session Monday, morning and afternoon, and Tuesday morning, theBoard adjourned at twelve o'clock on the latter date.

# A989

Austin, Texas, July 7, 1919.

30

A special meeting of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas was held in the President's office at Austin, on Monday morning, July 7, 1919, in response to the following call sent to each member of the Board:

> "A special meeting of the Board of Regents has been called for Monday morning, July 7, at ten o'clock, for the consideration of matters that have arisen in the Legislature and of such other matters as may require attention."

The meeting was called to order by Vice-Chairman Brents. Present: Regents Brents, Littlefield, Kemp, Dougherty, Steiner, and Stark; President Vinson; and the Secretary. Absent: Chairman Cook and Regents Kelly and Wortham.

PURPOSE OF MEETING. At the request of the Chairman, President Vinson stated the purpose of the meeting, that in the Legislature, particularly in the Finance Committee of the Senate, the desirability of retaining Dr. Eduard Prokosch, Professor of Germanic Languages, had been seriously questioned, in view of the uncertainty existing with regard to his loyal ty to the United States; and, furthermore, that a measure abolishing the teaching of German in all state-supported schools was being considered in the Legislature. The President presented these two matters for consideration by the Board. He also presented the following correspondence between himself and Dr. Eduard Prokosch, Professor of Germanic Languages, and suggested to the Board of Regents that, if found practicable, the request contained in the former's letter be granted.

Dr. E. Prokosch, School of German, University of Texas.

Dear Dr. Prokosch:

I am in receipt of your letter of June 15, containing your understanding of the general purport of my conversation with you on June 14, and I am writing this letter to give you in written form the conditions as they appeared to me and in the light of which all my statements were made to you on the date mentioned.

In the first place, it should be kept distinctly in mind that the action of the Finance Committee of the State Senate is not an authoritative action of the legislature, and, as I understand it, is not so shaped as to make it necessarily legal for the Board of Regents of the University to carry out the demands therein made. The action of this body is rather to be taken only as an expression of opinion upon the part of individual citizens of Texas interested in the University and who find the welfare of the institution more or less seriously hampered by your presence on the faculty. The Committee of the Senate is well aware of the legalities of the present situation and of the lack of legal standing of the resolution which they have passed.

Second, The attitude of the Board of Regents of the University is not that of having reached a definite conclusion but simply one of inquiry into the question of the advisabiltiy of your further tenure. I did not state to you that the Board of Regents had requested me to secure your resignation, for reference to the minutes of the Board at its last meeting will reveal no such action. The Board did, however, by common consent, refer the matter of your further connection with the University to the President and the Committee of the Board on Complaints and Grievances, with the request that a report be made with definite action outlined at the next meeting, to be held about October 20 next.

Third. I stated to you that; as well as I was able to gather both from the action of the Finance Committee of the Senate and from the attitude of inquiry of the Board of Regents that, in my

TotAlus Secretary.

Chairman.

# JUL 7 1919

### June 17, 1919.

## **111** 7 191**9**

judgment, the matter would finally issue in the conclusion that, notwithstanding the high respect of the bodies mentioned and of myself for your scholarship and the advantages which do accrue to the University from your presence here, still on the whole your continued presence in the faculty of the University is for the time being and for an indefinite period in the future rather a curden than whelp to this institution. I therefore, stated to you that, in my judgment, there could be only one issue to this matter, and that I confidently expected that the Board of Regents would vote for your removal, acting under the power conferred upon them by law in Article 2640 of the Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, as follows:

"The Regent's shall have power to remove any professor, tutor. or other officer connected with the institution when, in their judgment, the interest of the University shall require it."

Fourth. The reasons underlying all of the above are the criticisms found in Ex-Ambassador Gerard's book, "Face to Face with Kaiserism; the consequent abolition of your books from the schools of New York City on the ground that they contained German propaganda. the questions touching your full and complete loyalty to the United States which have arisen, and which have not been definitely settled either way, and the firm persuasion on the part of many citizens of Texas that a man with your antecedents and present connections could scarcely be expected to be as whole-heartedly loyal or as beneficial as an instructor in the University as might be expected of one in other circumstances. It should be distinctly understood that neither the Board of Regents for myself, as President of the University, has made or contemplates making any specific charge of disloyal ty against you. The whole matter simply resolves itself into the statement which I have heretofore made that all of the circumstances surrounding you not only bring the question of your usefulness to the University under serious consideration, but also lead to the conclusion that your presence on the faculty is for the time being and for an indefinite time in the future a responsibility to this institution.

In view of all of the circumstances outlined above, I have laid those matters before you andhave asked you to consider whether it would not be better for you to tender your resignation rather than have the matter come to the issue which I then anticipated and which I still anticipate will arise. What has been done has been done out of my personal consideration of you and my desire that the situation might be handled with as little damage to you and to your future professional career as might be possible. You will of course understand that the Board of Regents will take no final action in this matter until you have had opportunity to appear before the Board and to make such representations to that body as you may desire, either in person or by counsel of your own selection. It is my desire this letter shall in the future constitute the fundamental basis upon which this matter should be adjusted in lieu of your own letter to me above referred to.

With kindest personal regards, I am Very cordially yours, R. E. Vinson. President.

President Robert E. Vinson, University of Texas.

July 1, 1919.

#### Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 15th of June and in confirmation of the conference I had with you this morning, permit me to state my present attitude with respect to my connection with the University of Texas.

My hearing before the Senate Committee on Finance has made me realize very clearly the critical state of public opinion in this matter. Therefore, I am willing to unburden the University from further responsibility in regard to me. Knowing, however, that it is your desire that the situation might be handled with as little damage to me and my future professional career as possible (I am quoting this from your letter) I request you to present these facts to the Board of Regents for consideration.

Until June 14th I did not have the slightest intimation of my impending dismissal from the University. Had I been informed of it much earlier in the year-say, in February- I should have had a reason ably good chance of securing another teaching position; at this late date this is altogether impossible- numerous letters from colleagues

# A989

JUL 7 1919

in all parts of the country have made this amply clear to me. At the same time, special circumstances that I explained to you personally will make it extremely difficulty for me to find some other kind of work.

It is my candid belief that, after six years of service as a full professor, I have a moral right to expect from the University a modification of the unusual suddenness of this action against me. In accordance with a suggestion which you made to me this morning I hereby express my willingness to resign. In view of the facts stated above, however, I beg that my resignation be not effective until February 29, 1920 (or later), and that, in the mean time I be given leave of absence with full pay up to that time, if I shall not have before then obtained another position; it shall be understood that my time and ability are at the service of the University during that period, but that I shall be permitted to live in some large city where I have a fair opportunity for finding employment.

In a separate letter I am submitting a suggestion concerning useful service that I might render the University during the time my salary is continued. Yours very sincerely.

President Robert E. Vinson, University of Texas.

Dear Sir:

This morning you asked me to suggest some way in which I could render service to the University during the period of leave of absence requested in my letter. Naturally, I have given considerable thought to the matter. My first plan was to offer myself as translator from various languages to faculty members or students who might need foreign language material for research purposes. I intended to suggest translations from the following modern languages with which (in addition to a number of dead languages) I am more or less acquainted: Albanese, Arabic, Armenian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Dutch, French, (modern) Greek, German, Hungarian, Finnish, Danish, Irish, Italian, Lett, Lithuanian, Polish, Portuguese, Norwegian, Russian, Serbian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, Ukrainian (Ruthenian).

Since the School of History might have most demand for such translations I took the matter up with Dr. Barker and later with Dr. Gutsch. and in these conversations there was developed the nucleus of the following plan (with which, in its whole extent, neith er of the two colleagues mentioned are acquainted as yet; I shall speak to them again as soon as I get your indorsement):

My linguistic work has always had an ethnographic tendency to that extent at least that it compelled me to study European ethnology, especially of Eastern Europe, rather thoroughly. I believe I can say that I am quite well equipped to investigate problems connected with the character and history of foreign elements in the United States. Now, in my opinion, the influence exerted by American ideals upon these foreign elements, and transferred by them to their compatriots in Europe has been an important element during the Great War. Merely to mention some instances: it is not saying too much if one claims that the Czecho-Slovak Republic (my old home-country) would hardly have arisen in its present form without American influence; similar statements can be made about the Yugo-Slavs, the Lithuanians and Letts, the Finns, and others. It would be a valuable matter to combine the essential facts of the attitude of these foreigners in the United States in that light. But such a task requires a man who is well acquainted with European languages and European ethnography-qualifications which, if I am permitted to say so, I can furnish to an unusual degree.

After this long introduction, I shall come to the point: Dr. Gutsch believes that I could render valuable service by collecting for his "War Records" foreign language materials of various kinds such as are accessible in large cities, but difficult to acquire by correspondence. I shall be enthusiastically glad to do so if Tinancially enabled by the University. But more than that. Systematic work in this direction will furnish the best start

E. Prokosch.

July 1, 1919.

## JUL 7 1919

towards the compilation of a work on the problems outlined above: the part of the foreign-speaking populations in America during the war. True, this would be a task for a number of years, not for six months. But during these six months I should be enabled to establish such connections that I could carry on the work for some time at least, and probably to the scope and value of the undertaking. In fact, I believe that in such a work there would lie for me a possibility--perhaps the ONLY possibility--of clearing my name from the un-deserved stain of disloyalty, and, in that way, justifying the University of having sheltered me so long.

If you approve of this general plan, I shall be glad to discuss it with you at length whenever you desire.

Yours very sincerely,

E. Prokosch.

REMOVAL OF PROFESSOR PROKOSCH. The Board of Regents found it impossible, under the circumstances, to accede to Professor Prokosch's request, and on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Major Littlefield, ordered his position vacated, effective August 31, 1919.

THE TEACHING OF GERMAN IN THE UNIVERSITY. On motion of Dr. Steiner, seconded by Mr. Kemp, the following resolutions with regard to the proposed abolition of German were adopted:

"WHEREAS, there is not and has been for the past two years considerable agitation in Texas with reference to the teaching of German in the University of Texas; and WHEREAS, the attention of the Board of Regents has just been called to certain proposed action by the second called session of the Thirty-sixth Legislature of the state now assembled, looking forward to the exclusion of German not only from the state schools but from all institutions within the state; and

WHEREAS, the situation with reference to the teaching of German is one which, in the judgment of the Board of Regents from observation of actual conditions, seems to be rapidly adjusting itself without the necessity of legislative action; (during the session of 1917-1918 there were nine instructors in German in the University; during the session of 1918-1919 there was need at the most for only five; and it is anticipated by the Board that the session of 1919-1920 will require at the most only two instructors in German:) and

WHEREAS, the constitution of the State of Texas calls for the establishment in this state of a university of the first class, which sort of institution cannot be unduly restricted in the scope of its curriculum without endangering the purpose of its organization; and

WHEREAS, the failure to study the German language in the Universities of the United States would not only not contribute to the further downfall of Germany as a nation, but would in the main only serve to prevent future American citizens from coming into any thorough understanding of the aims and purposes of the future German Empire or Republic as the case may be; and

WHEREAS, the study of German is of real value, particularly along certain lines of scientific and public service training, as for instance in the study of medicine) (the Johns Hopkins Medical School, regarded as one of the best in the United States, requires of all candidates for admission "an acquaintance with Latin and a reading knowledge of French and German"); in graduate work the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from any reputable university in America or Europe requires a reading knowledge of both French and German; in chemical engineering; in industrial and in other branches of advanced chemistry; and in the training of young men and women for the consular service of the United States government; and

WHEREAS, knowledge of the German language is not required for admission to any department of the University of Teras, nor is it prescribed for any degree conferred by the University of Texas, except for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, leaving it therefore to the option of the individual student whether German be taken or not;

# A989

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: First: that the Board of Regents of the University Second: that the Board of Regents, however, will not Third; that a copy of this resolution be furnished

of Texas hereby places itself upon record as being opposed to the legislative prohibition of the study of this subject in the institutions of higher learning of this state; go further in this matter than the simple expression of its opinion as outlined above, holding itself always in line with the established laws of the state; and to the Governor, to the President of the Senate, and to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, not as a participation by the Board of Regents in the controversy which has arisen, but simply as an expression of the opinion of this body upon which the responsibility for the conduct of one of the higher institutions of learning in the state has been placed, and which feels that it could not refrain from this expression of opinion without being derelict in the discharge of this duty."

REGULATIONS GOVERNING UNIVERSITY BIELE CHAIRS. With the approval of the faculty, and on the recommendation of the President. the Board adopted, on motion of Dr. Steiner, seconded by Mr. Kemp, the following regulations to govern the teaching of the Bible for credit by agencies about the Campus:

I. PHYSICAL CONDITIONS. 1. The plant to be located at Austin, convenient to the University.

2. Adequate classroom facilities; room, seats, blackboards, charts, maps, tables. 3. Library; books, dictionaries, lexicons, costing at least

\$500 as initial expenditure. II. INSTRUCTORS.

Each instructor

1. To be under the control of some permanent religious organization of recognized standing.

2. To possess at least the training demanded of instructors of the University.

3. To devote his time primarily to teaching. 4. To be approved by the standing faculty committee on Bible

courses and the President, subject to final action by the Board of Regents.

III. COURSES.

Each course

1. To be in the field of historical or literary, but not exegetical or doctrinal, study of the Bible. 2. To be thoroughly organized, with syllabi showing outlines

and required readings. 3. To be of University grade and on a subject suitable for

University instruction.

4. To be given in regular classes, at least whose meeting shall be equal in number, in length of period, and in amount of preparation required, to those of a University course involving the credit asked.

5. To involve regular tests or examinations corresponding to those of the University, and at the same time prescribed by the University for other examinations.

6. To be open only to students of at least sophomore standing when they begin the work.

lar courses given in the University.

8. To be approved by the Course Committee of the general faculty. IV. STUDENTS.

Each student enrolled in the course for credit 1. To carry no more than one full course outside the University at one time.

2. To be credited with no more than two full courses in Bible on any Bachelor's degree offered in the College of Arts. 3. To be subject to the regulations of the catalogue on the amount of work.

AFFILIATED SCHOOL OF MUSIC. Based on the approval of the

305

7. To be subject to the same regulations and oversight as regu-

general faculty and the recommendation of the President, the Board adopted, on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Dr. Steiner, the following regulations governing a proposed affiliated school of music:

306

"WHEREAS, the successful conduct of the University courses in music and the proper development of the musical life of the student body demands that individual training in practical music under competent instructors be available, and

WHEREAS, such instruction would necessitate a large teaching staff, and would involve great expense in salaries and equipment; and as the University is prohibited by law from charging fees for tuition, and

WHEREAS, the University of Texas should extend its good will, proffer its hearty support and utilize its resources to further the cultivation and appreciation of good music, this committee, duly appointed by the President, recommends that a part of the building now assigned for use to the University School of Music, namely Room 2, S. Hall, or one other suitable building, be utilized for the purpose of establishing an affiliated school of practical music; and that this committee be authorized to invite capable music teachers to give private instruction in plano, voice, violin, cello, and kindred instruments on the following terms:

1. That the University of Texas offer said building free of rent for the session of 1919-1920 at least, to certain persons for instruction purposes, subject to the conditions hereinafter named.

2. That the University assumes no financial abligations of any kind whatsoever for the conduct of such affiliated School of Music.

3. That the University reserves the right to terminate through its faculty supervisory committee, at any time, on ten days notice, the right of any person connected therewith to occupy or use the said-building, or any prt thereof.

4. That the University Faculty co-operate with said persons in developing in the student body of the University, a desire for practical instruction in music.

5. That the teachers invited by the committee shall agree to conform to the following conditions:

(1). The said teachers and the management of the building, and the instruction therein, shall at all times be under the supervision of a committee of the Faculty of the University.

(2). No person or persons shall be permitted to teach in, or occupy any part of the said building, who shall not be approved by the said faculty supervisory committee.

(3). It is understood that said teachers shall not constitute a corporate body, but that said school shall be merely a collection in one place of studios of individual teachers, each of whom is responsible for his own charges and collect his own fees. (4). That each teacher shall equip and furnish his own studio, and that he and his advanced pupils shall participate in recitals given by the University School of Music.

HOME FOR THE PRESIDENT. On motion of Mr. Kemp, seconded by Mr. Dougherty, the Board appropriated \$2500.00 additional for the purchase of the Kerbey Place, 2610 Whitis Avenue, and on motion of Major Littlefield, seconded by Dr. Steiner, authorized the Building Committee of the Board to repair it and furnish it as a home for the President of the University.

USE OF S. M. A. BUILDINGS. On motion of Mr. Kemp, seconded by Dr. Steiner, the Board requested the Building Committee to make a study of and report on the use that can best be made of the Blind Institute buildings, recently occupied by the School of Military Aeronautics.

AUSTIN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY PROPERTY. On motion of Mr. Kemp, seconded by Dr. Steiner, the Board authorized the Building

# A989

Committee to lease for one year, from A Lubbock Hall, and two residences belong cal Seminary, the dornitory and Lubbock per month and the residences at \$50.00 dormitories for girls.

JUL 7

1919

ADDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS. Upo President, the Board made the following on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. William Alexander Rhea, Professor Elva Bascom, Adjunct Professor of Irving Willard Jones, Adj. Profes C. P. Patterson, Instructor in Go William Tanner, Instructor in Eng Joseph S.G. Bouldon, Instructor i Anna Muckleroy, Reader in the Ext

MEMBERSHIP IN AMERICAN COUNCI Mr. Stark, seconded by Dr. Steiner, the for membership in the American Council

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT ITEMS. (1) seconded by Dr., Steiner, the Board creat tology and Syphology in the Medical Dep Crutchfield full time instructor at \$15

(2). On motion of Dr. Steiner
Board appropriated \$80.00 additional to through the summer at University Hall.
(3). On motion of Dr. Steiner
Board appropriated \$2000.00 out of next chase of an electro-cardiograph for use
(4) Appointed Dr. Mary Eliza
Clinical Medicine for 1919-20 at a sala

ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS AND On motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Dr. following

Additional Appro

Stamps, stationery and office sup Catalogue..... Conversion of Law Building 209 in

#### Transfers

From director's printing fund to ment of Extension.....

From Home Economics Week Fund, Di traveling expense fund of same divis ences..... From the water account to the jan partment of Mines and Metallurgy.... From mechanic's account to the pr count, Department of Mines and Metal

LEAVES OF ABSENCES FOR 1919-19 seconded by Mr. Kemp, the Board gran William Leigh Sowers, Adjunct Professor Harvard Traveling Scholarship, and to Mr Adjunct Professor of Spanish, to accept tonio Chamber of Commerce, both without

ADJOURNMENT. On motion of Ma Mr. Stark, the Board adjourned.

Vice

Pr (

August 1, 1919, the Dormitory, ging to the Austin Theologi- k Hall at a rental of \$250.00 per month, all to be used as on the recommendation of the g appointments for 1919-1920. . Kemg: r of Law	307	
g appointments for 1919-1920, . Kemp: r of Law	ging to the Austin Theologi- k Hall at a rental of \$250.00	
<pre>e Board appropriated \$300.00 on Education for 1919-20. ). On motion of Mr. Stark, ated the Department of Derma- partment and elected Dr. K.D. 500.00 for next session. r, seconded by Mr. Stark, the galveston. r, seconded by Mr. Stark, the t year's budget for the pur- e in the Medical Department. abeth Roe Instructor in ary of \$1400.00 D TRANSFERS FOR CURRENT YEAR. . Steiner, the Board made the opriations pplies</pre>	g appointments for 1919-1920, . Kemp: r of Law	
ated the Department of Derma- partment and elected Dr. E.D. 500.00 for next session. r, seconded by Mr. Stark, the o provide janitor service Galveston. r, seconded by Mr. Stark, the t year's budget for the pur- e in the Medical Department. abeth Roe Instructor in ary of \$1400.00 D TRANSFERS FOR CURRENT YEAR. . Steiner, the Board made the opriations pplies	e Board appropriated \$300.00	
<pre>o provide janitor service Galveston. r, seconded by Mr. Stark, the t year's budget for the pur- e in the Medical Department. abeth Roe Instructor in ary of \$1400.00 D TRANSFERS FOR CURRENT YEAR. . Steiner, the Board made the opriations pplies \$4000.00 nto offices 1000.00 nto offices 3500.00 his contingent fund, Depart- \$190.00 ivision of Home Welfare, to sion for district confer- </pre>	ated the Department of Derma- partment and elected Dr. E.D.	
. Steiner, the Board made the opriations pplies	o provide janitor service Galveston. r, seconded by Mr. Stark, the t year's budget for the pur- e in the Medical Department. abeth Roe Instructor in	
pplies	. Steiner, the Board made the	
\$190.00 ivision of Home Welfare, to sion for district confer- \$1200.00 nitor's supplies account, De- \$10.00 ractice mines ac- llurgy\$38 1920. On motion of Mr: Stark, nted a leave of absence to Dr. r of English, to accept a Mr. Guillermo Franklin Hall, t a position with the San An- t salary.	pplies \$4000.00 	
1920. On motion of Mr. Stark, nted a leave of absence to Dr. r of English, to accept a Mr. Guillermo Franklin Hall, t a position with the San An- t salary.	ivision of Home Welfare, to sion for district confer- %1200.00 nitor's supplies account, De- %10.00 ractice mines ac-	
ajor Littlefield, seconded by	1920. On motion of Mr. Stark, nted a leave of absence to Dr. r of English, to accept a Mr. Guillermo Franklin Hall, t a position with the San An- t salary.	
e-Chairman.	druced .	
Secretary.	Becretary.	

# A989

### Austin, Texas, July 21, 1919.

A special meeting of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas was held in the President's office on Monday, July 21. 1919, in response to the following notice issued by the Secretary:

"Vice-Chairman Brents has called a special meeting of the Board of Regents for next Monday morning, July 21, at ten o'clock, at the President's office, for the consideration of matters that have arisen in the Legislature, about which the President has written you, and of such other matters as may require attention."

The following were present: Regents Brents, Littlefield, Kelly, Dougherty, Steiner, and Worthem; President Vinson, and the Secretary. Absent: Regents Cook, Kemp and Stark. The meeting was called to order by Vice-Chairman Brents.

#### I. SOCIALISM IN THE UNIVERSITY.

1. PURPOSE OF THE MEETING. Called on by Vice-Chairman Brents, the President read the following Senate Concurrent Resolution adopted by the state Senate on July 10th:

Senate Concurrent Resolution "Whereas, We have reached a crisis in the world!s history that demands the earnest attention of every citizen who has at heart the welfare of the people and the creation and perpetuation of Democratic Government, and Whereas, Our people entered the great world war and endured untold hardships, many making the supreme sacrifice to "Make the world safe for Democracy," and

Whereas, There is now propaganda going on throughout the world which has for its purpose the defeat of the very principles for which our brave soldiers fought and died, and the enthronement of Socialism which is the forerunner of Bolshevism, the arch-enemy of all free government, and

Whereas, It is commonly reported that these Socialistic doctrines are being taught in our great Texas State University, which is maintained at public expense, and that men are employed by said institution who are Socialistic in their views; therefore, be it

Resolved by the Senate, the House concurring, That the Board of Regents be requested to meet at their earliest convenience to make such an investigation as will determine the truthfulness or falsity of said report, and if found to be true, that steps be taken to at once discontinue such practices, and the members of the faculty responsible for same be summarily dismissed, to the end that our great University may stand as the uponent of the great principles for which our soldiers fought and died, and which true Americans cherish above all else."

# GIBSON JOHNSTON

2. . PRESIDENT'S CORRESPONDENCE WITH SENATORS GIBSON AND JOHNSTON. The President wighed to make available to the Regents all possible channels of information. The President on July 15, 1919 addressed the following letter both to Senator Gibson and to Senator Johnston, each of whose reply is also given below:

"In accordance with the resolution recently introduced by Senator Johnston and yourself, the Board of Regents of the University will meet in my office on Monday morning, July 21, next, at 10 o'clock, for the purpose of making investigation into the teaching of socialism in the University.

I am authorized by the vice-chairman of the Board to request that Senator Johnston and yourself be present at that meeting, if possible, or arrange at any rate to have

such information as you have in your possession upon this point in such form as that it may be of service to the Board.

I wish to assure you that the attitude of the Board in this matter is that of desiring to cooperate thoroughly with you to the elimination of improper features from the life of this institution." Very cordially yours,

Dr. Robert E. Vinson. Austin. Texas.

### My dear Dr. Vinson:

I desire to say in reply to your letter of July 15th, that I cannot be present at the meeting of the Board of Regents, which you have called for Monday, July 21st, nor do I see any reason for my being present. The Resolution of which I was the joint author makes no charges but merely in a spirit of friendliness called attention to matters that are commonly reported over the State. I feel sure that you and the Board of Regents working together are amply able to look into these matters and verify the truthfullness of falsity of these reports and make such correction as you may find to be necessary. I have made no charges against the University and do not fell that it is my business to take any part in looking into these matters as I am not named as one to investigate them.

I am,

F.M. Gibson, Senator, Third District.

#### R.E. Vinson, President, University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

### My dear Mr. Vinson:

I have yours of July 15, in which you say that Senator Gibson and myself are requested to be present at a meeting of the Board of Regents of the University on July 21, in connection with the resolution offered by ourselves and passed by the Senate. I beg to thank you for the consideration accorded in this connection, but may I not be permitted to suggest that my presence at such meeting will be entirely unnecessary. The resolution made no charges but was merely in the nature of a suggestion to the Regents, prompted by the numerous reports which are being circulated here and elsewhere throughout the State. It is only my keen interest in the welfare of this Institution which prompted my part in the resolution. It is my belief that the Regents should make a searchcourse, if I believed I could be of any assistance, I would be glad to be present, but I could not do more than repeat practically what the resolution cited. Very truly yours,

ing and absolutely thorough investigation and once for all determine the truth or falsity of these reports. Of

# 1111 21 1919

R.E. Vinson. President.

July 18, 1919.

309

With best wishes for the success of the University

Very truly yours,

July 18, 1919.

R.M. Johnston.

# 111 21 1919

3. SENATOR I. E. CLARK'S TESTIMONY. At the request of the President Senator I.E. Clark was present. Senator Clark was reported to have stated on the floor of the Senate that Dr. A.B. Wolfe. Professor of Economics and Sociology in the University, was a Socialist. The Senator reiterated his accusation and stated that he based his conclusion on Dr. Wolfe's testimony before an investigating committee of the Legislature in the fall of 1917, a report of which he hadwith him. Being in a hurry to return to the Senate, he left the report and retired.

4. DR. WOLFE'S TESTIMONY BEFORE LEGISLATIVE INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE IN 1917. At the request of the Board the Secretary read to the Regents Dr. Wolfe's testimony given before the Legisla tive Investigating Committee in the fall of 1917 as it occurs on pages 879-898 of that Committee's report.

5. DR. WOLFE CALLED BEFORE THE BOARD. Dr. A.B. Wolfe, Professor of Economics and Sociology, who was teaching in the summer school of the University of Colorado, returned to Austin upon telegraphic instructions from President Vinson and appeared before the Regents. On motion of Mr. Dougherty, seconded by Mr. Kelly, Mr. Wortham interrogated Dr. Wolfe. An expert reporter was present, and made a complete record of the testimony, a copy of which has been placed in the Secretary's files.

6. PROFESSOR PROKOSCH BEFORE THE BOARD. Senator Clark was reported to have stated on the floor of the Senate that Dr. Eduard Prokosch, Professor of Germanic Languages in the University, had testified this summer before the Finance Committee of the Senate that Dr. Wolfe is a Socialist and teaches Socialism. Dr. Prokosch responded to the President's request and appeared before the Board. Replying to questions asked him by the President he declared positively to the Regents that he made no such statement, but that on the contrary he told the Finance Committee that he did not know whether Dr. Wolfe was a Socialist or not. He said that he further informed the Committee that, while he did not know, he assumed that Dr. Wolfe presented Socialism to his classes in connection with other economic and governmental theories.

7. CONCLUSIONS. On motion of Mr. Dougherty, seconded by Mr. Kelly, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted by the Board:

WHEREAS, the attention of the Board of Regents has been called to certain rumors with reference to the alleged advocacy of socialism in the University of Texas by certain members of the faculty; and,

WHEREAS, The Board of Regents has been requested specifically by joint resolution of the Senate and House of the Second Called Session of the Thirty-sixth Legislature to investigate this matter and, if possible, to set at rest these rumors; and,

WHEREAS, By reason of this request the Board of Regents has met in the city of Austin on this the twenty-first day of July, 1919; and,

WHEREAS, This investigation has brought to light no evidence upon which any member of the present faculty of the University of Texas may be charged with holding or advocating socialistic views (the Board gave careful consideration to all of the evidence taken by the Investigating Committee of the Thirty-fifth Legislature, the testimony constituting which was taken under oath before the said Committee; carefully examined Professor A.B. Wolfe, the one member of the faculty of the University of Texas who has been charged specifically with being a socialist and advocating socialistic doctrines in the University; and also gave full opportunity to other persons who were supposed to have in their possession evidences which would have substantiated these charges, but who failed to produce such evidence): Now, therefore, be it

Resolved. (1) That the Board of Regents of the Uni-versity hereby places itself upon record as being utterly opposed to the advocacy of socialism or of any other doctrines leading to the subversion of the fundamental princi-(2) That this Board hereby calls upon the mem-

ples upon which the free government of the United States of America has rested in the past, and must in its judgment rest in the future, not only for its own security, but for the security of the liberties of the world. bers of the faculty of the University of Texas to be at all times, in so far as may be possible, sufficiently clear in the presentation of economic, political, and social theory that to will be practically impossible for students of reasonable ability and for the citizens of Texas to misunderstand the attitude of this institution toward such radical theories.

(3) That this Board would respectfully call attention to the fact that in its judgment it is impossible for the University to set forth clearly and adequately sound doctrines upon these subjects without at the same time setting over against them a reasonably clear exposition of theories which are radically hostile thereto.

(4) That this Board recognizes the danger to the world which exists in the propagation of socialism, bolshevism, anarchism, etc., and believes that the surest method of obviating these dangers for the future of our American institutions is to be found in the clearest possible expression of the dangers which both accompany and flow from these theories as they are seen to work themselves out in the practical life of othernations of the world which are now seriously affected thereby, as well as in frank exposition of the principles and arguments by which the advocates of these doctrines support them. (5) That the Board of Regents deprecates the seeming avidity, which such criticisms of the University as those referred to herein are taken up and passed from mouth to mouth upon the basis of unsubstantiated rumor, or from a misunderstanding of the real function of such an institution as this in its efforts to bring young men and women, the future citizens of this State, into contact with the truth involved in the problems and issues of the past and the present.

(6) That the Board of Regents believes that the faculty of the University of Texas is constituted of men and women of soundand healthful views oflife, who are conscientious and fairminded in their efforts to train the young men and women from the homes of this State for constructive and intelligent citizenship, and that the State of Texas as a whole has the right to possess confidence in the institution and in its personnel,

### II. MISCELLANEOUS.

1. NOMINATIONS FROM THE PRESIDENT. On motion of Mr. Kelly seconded by Major Littlefield, the Board approved the following recommendations of the Fresident:

- for 1919-20..... Lloyd Loring Click, Instructor in English for 1919-20..... Allen Loraine Carter, Instructor in English for 1919-20. Mrs. Sarah S. Edwards, Reference Assistant in the Bureau of Government Research for 1919-20.... Mrs. Roy Woodward, Technician in the Department of Bacteriology at Galveston to succeed Miss
- and \$60 a month beginning September 1..... Dr. M.L. Compton, Instructor in Physiology, effect-ive August 1, 1919, at \$1500 per annum..... Dr. E.D. Crutchfield, Instructor in Dermatology and Syphilology, leave of absence from September 1, 1919, to January 1, 1920, without pay, for
  - tutions.

## JUL 21 1919

Francis Edward Aloysius Litz, Instructor in English \$1600.00 1600.00 Irene Eiband, resigned, effective August 1, 1919, at a salary of \$50 a month for August 1500.00

the purpose of special study in Eastern insti-

1600.00 1200.00

60.00

# JUL 21 1919

2. REPORT OF OIL GEOLOGIST. The President presented the report of an investigation made by the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology concerning the probabilities of oil in paying quantities on University land. The report was not encouraging.

3. THE PRESIDENT'S HOME TO BE CONVERTED INTO DORMITORY FOR GIRLS. Upon the recommendation of President Vinson, the Kerbey Place, at 2610 WhitisAvenue, ordered at the last meeting of the Board to be repaired and fitted up as a home for the President, was on motion of Mr. Wortham, seconded by Mr. Dougherty, to be converted into a girls' dormitory, and that the \$10,000 appropriated. or so much thereof as may be necessary, be used for this purpose. This recommendation the President made because of the urgent need of adequate boarding facilities for girls.

On motion of Major Littlefield, seconded by Dr. Steiner, the remainder of this lot was set aside for the erection of a new dormitory for girls.

4. BRONZE ARCH FOR SOUTH ENTRANCE TO CAMPUS. Major Littlefield requested the permission of the Board to erect at his own expense and present to the University a bronze arch to span the south entrance to the University campus, the same to be adorned by bronze statues of Jefferson Davis, R. E. Lee, John H. Reagan, James S. Hogg, and Woodrow Wilson. On motion of Mr. Dougherty, seconded by Mr. Kelly, the Board not only granted the permission requested, but voted its very cordial approval of the plan and its sincere gratitude to Major Littlefield for his thoughtful generosity. On motion of Mr. Dougherty, seconded by Mr. Kelly, Mr.

Wortham was appointed to receive the arch on behalf of the University.

5. MINUTES OF MEETING OF JULY 7. On motion of Mr. Wortham, seconded by Mr. Kelly, the minutes of July 7 were revised and approved as they now appear in the minute book of the Secretary.

6. ADJOURNMENT. There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Vice-Chairman. Secretary.

## A989

A quorum not being present for the regular meeting on Tuesday, October 28, 1919, the Board of Regents of the University of Texas held a special meeting in lieu thereof on Thursday, November 6, 1919, with the following present: Regents Brents, Kemp, Steiner, Stark, Dougherty and Wortham; President Vinscn; and the Secretary.

The minutes of the meeting of June 9, July 7 and July 26, 1919 were approved on motion of Mr. Kemp, seconded by Mr. Stark, copies having been previously mailed to each Regent.

I. PRESIDENT'S REPORT

President Vinson read his report, found on pages 315-328. of these minutes, and the respective actions indicated below were taken by the Board.

1. CHANGES IN THE BUDGET FOR CURRENT YEAR. Adopted the budget changes recommended on pp. 315-321 of the President's report.

la.DEATH OF JUDGE TARLTON. Requested the President, on behalf of the Board, b prepare a suitable statement in memory of Judge B.D. Tarlton, Professor of Law, who died September 22, 1919, copies to be furnished the family, the press and the Secretary of the Board.

1b.UNIVERSITY MEDICAL STAFF. Voted, on motion of Mr. Stark, seconded by Mr. Dougherty, that beginning with the next fiscal year the University should have a full time man physician for men students and a full time woman physician for women students, neither to be allowed to do outside practice, and that the President now make clear to students their rights and privileges under the present medical regulations. Provisions for the current year remain unchanged.

2. DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION. Adopted as recommended in President's Report (pp. 321-322).

3. UNIVERSITY HALL. Adopted as recommended in President's Report. (p. 322)

4. AUDITORIUM. No action taken. (p. 322)

5. ADDITIONAL LAND. Adopted as recommended in President's Report. (pp. 322-323)

6. SCHOOL OF AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS. Adopted as recommended in President's Report. (p. 323)

7. ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION FOR 1918-1919. Adopted as recommended in President's Report. (p: 323)

8. J. E. WHITESELLE NAVARRO COUNTY STUDENTS' FUND. Adopted as recommended in President's Report. (p. 324)

9. DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND METALLURGY. Adopted as recommended in President's Report. (p. 324)

10. GROLOGICAL REPORTS ON UNIVERSITY LANDS. Adopted as recommended in President's Report. (pp. 324-325)

11. SUMMER SCHOOLS. Adopted as recommended in the President's Report (p. 325). Following is the revised Summer School Salary schedule adopted:

# May 6 1919

Austin, Texas, November6,1919

# 10V 6 1919

		Present	New	
Rank		salary		Increase
Professors			\$400	\$100
Associate Profes	88018	300	350	50
Adjunct Professo	rs	300	300	
Instructors		200	250	50
Tutors		150	150-200	50
Dean		500	600	100
Assistant Dean		250	300	50
Dean of Women (bo	th terms)	250	350	100

On account of the extension of the Summer Normal period. by the State Superintendent, from six weeks to eight weeks, the appropriation for the 1920 Summer Normal was increased from \$3600 to \$5250.

12. UNIVERSITY CAMPUS. Adopted as recommended in President's Report. (p. 325)

At one o'clock the Board adjourned for lunch at the University Cafeteria.

#### AFTERNOON SESSION

The Board reassembled at 2:30 o'clock, the attendance being the same as in the morning.

13. AMERICAN UNIVERSITY UNION IN EUROPE. Adopted as recommended in President's Report. (p. 325)

14. VISITING FRENCH PROFESSOR. Adopted as recommended in President's Report. (p. 325)

15. SERBIAN SCHOLARSHIP. Adopted as recommended in President's Report. (p. 325)

16. ATTENDANCE AT ENGINEERING MEETINGS. Adopted as recommended in President's Report. (pp. 325-326)

17. JAMES STEWART AND COMPANY CLAIM. Appropriated, on motion of Mr. Kemp, seconded by Mr. Wortham, after hearing Judge Streetman in behalf of James Stewart and Company, \$1749.38 as settlement in full of claims made by James Stewart and Company (1) for delays in receiving terra cotta, \$3063.75 and (2) extra construction not called for in the plans, done to keep from closing down the job, \$435.00, total \$3498.75, all in connection with the prection of the Education Building.

18. TEXAS WAR COLLECTION. Adopted as recommended in President's Report. (p. 326)

19.BIBLE CHAIR COURSES. Adopted as recommended in President's Report. (p. 326)

20.MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. Adopted as recommended in President's Report. (pp. 326-327)

21.JOHN SEALY HOSPITAL. Appropriated, on motion of Mr. Wortham, seconded by Mr. Stark, \$1200 for a Registrar at the John Sealy Hospital and \$900 for an Assistant Registrar. The remainder of the request was held in abeyance.

# A989

MAN MAN + 6

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

### To the Honorable Board of Regents. University of Texas. Austin, Texas.

GENTLEMEN:

I have the honor to submit the following report.

### I.ATTENDANCE

The work of the regular session began on September 29. At present the total enrollment is 4,145, as compared with 2,596 at the corresponding time last year. This is an increase of approximately 60 per cent, and is extremely gratifying. Below will be found a table giving in detail the attendance in the various departments of the University for the current year, for the year 1918-1919, and the percentage of increase in each school and department.

### MAIN UNIVERSITY

	1918-1919	1919-1920	Percentage of Increase
Graduate Department College of Arts Department of Engineering Department of Law	56 1617 449 54	96 2715 542 318	71 65 20 489
Total enrollment in the Main University	2176	3671	68
MEDICAL D	EPAR TMENT		
School of Medicine	208	219	5

choo	1 of Medicine 20
	l of Pharmacy
choo	l of Nursing
	Total enrollment in the
	Medical Department 32

#### DEPARTMENT OF MINES A

- }	≹s sjæli i	se de la contra	e research de la f		10
	MOMAT	TOTOT THE		(T) T T T T	
	TOTAL	ENROLLM	ENT FOR	THE	
	U	NIVERSI	TY.		259
<u>``</u> {	1			• • • • •	/

### II.CHANGES IN THE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR 1919-1920

The following changes in the Budget have been rendered necessary since the previous meeting of the Board, in addition to other bhanges that have been submitted to the Executive Committee:

#### 1.COLLEGE OF ARTS

#### APPLIED MATHEMATICS:

1. The transfer of Mr. H.J. Ettlinger, adjunct professor of Applied Mathematics, to the School of Pure Mathematics, with the same rank and salary.

2. The appointment of Mr. Albert E. Cooper as instructor in Applied Mathematics, in the place of Mr. T.M. Simpson, Jr., re-signed, at a salary of \$1600.00.

### BOTANY:

1. An additional appropriation of \$330.00 to the assistantship account, to provide increases necessary under the new schedule recently adopted.

## 1919

Austin, Texas, October 28,1919

62 78 78 78	105 16
.0 359	12
ND METALLURGY	
115	

6		4145		60
			,	and the second
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			

#### BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION:

316

1. On account of leave of absence granted to Professor E. Karl McGinnis, the entire shorthand and typewriting work in the School of Business Administration has fallen to the charge of Miss Florence M. Stulken, who was appointed tutor in Business Administration at the June meeting of the Board, at a salary of \$1200.00. In view of the heavy enrollment in these courses and of the responsibilities not contemplated at the time of her appointment, I recommend that she be made an instructor at \$1400.00.

2. In addition to his other duties, Mr. F.W. Graff is this year conducting a course in Commercial Correspondence and Office Practice, a course in Accounting, and is inspecting the English of each applicant for the B.B.A. degree. I recommend, therefore, that additional compensation be given him, to be charged against the School of Business Administration, to the amount of \$250.00.

3. The doubling of the registration in the courses of the School of Business Administration makes necessary a large addition to the staff of assistants in that school. To provide the necessary help in this direction, I recommend that an additional appropriation of \$1380.00 be made.

#### CHEMISTRY:

On account of the large registration in the School of Chemistry, additional appropriations for the year are absolutely necessary. I recommend, therefore, that \$4000.00 be added to the contingent fund, that a laboratory assistant at a salary of \$840.00 be provided, that the salary of Harry A. Williams, storeroom assistant, be increased from \$780.00 a year to \$840.00 a year, and that \$4000.00 additional be authorized for the employment of tutors and assistants.

#### ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY:

1. The appointment of Mr. W.M.W. Splawn as adjunct professor of Economics at a salary of \$2400.00.

2. The appointment of Mr. I.G. Wright as lecturer on Sociology on the Red Cross Foundation.

3. An increase of \$1220.00 in the appropriation for tutors and assistants. This amount is more than offset by a \$1400.00 appropriation for an instructorship in Economics, which position it has been found impossible to fill.

#### ENGLISH:

1. The unprecedented enrollment in English 1 makes necessary an addition of at least ten members to the teaching staff. On account of the difficulty of securing teachers, it is impossible, at the present time, to indicate the rank or the salary that must be paid. I recommend, therefore, that the Board appropriate an amount not to exceed \$15,000.00 for ten additional instructors in English, to be appointed by the president, with such rank and salary as the training and experience of the individual appointees may warrant.

#### GEOLOGY:

1. On account of a signally increased enrollment in the freshman course in this school, additional assistants are absolutely necessary to handle the laboratory work. I recommend, therefore, that \$1000.00 additional be appropriated for the appointment of tutors and assistants for the present session.

#### HISTORY:

1. On account of the unusually large enrollment in History 74, the freshman course in English History, it becomes necessary to employ a tutor instead of an assistant to assist the professor in charge of the work. I recommend, therefore, that an additional appropriation of \$260.00 be made to the proper account for this purpose.

### HOME ECONOMICS EXTENSION:

1. To fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Miss M. Minerva Lawrence as extension lecturer on Home Economics, I recommend the appointment of Miss Elizabeth C. Nickerson, with the same rank and salary.

# A989

HAVI D

### JOURNALISM:

1. To succeed Mr. W.B. Collins, who, on September 1, resigned as instructor in the Mechanics of Printing and manager of the University Press, I recommend the appointment of Mr. A.C. Wright, at a salary of \$2100.00.

LATIN:

I regret to report to the Board that, in spite of the addition in rank and salary which the Executive Committee authorized, Mr. E.S. McCartney felt constrained to resign his position in the University of Texas to accept another elsewhere. To carry on for the present year the courses formerly conducted by him, I recommend the appointment of Mr. Shipp Sanders as instructor in Latin, at a salary of \$1500.00.

#### LIBRARY SCIENCE:

To fill the instructorship in Library Science, authorized by the Board at its June meeting, I recommend the appointment of Miss Florence E. Dunton for the session of 1919-1920, at a salary of \$1600.00.

### PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY:

1. It having proved impossible to secure a competent teacher in Psychology at the rank and salary authorized by the Board, I recommend the appointment of Mr. T.R. Garth as adjunct Professor of Psychology at a salary of \$2200.00.

2. In common with practically all other schools and departments of the University, this school has experienced a large increase in its student enrollment. To furnish the necessary assistance to the instructors in charge of the courses, additional assistants must be employed, and I recommend, therefore, that \$440.00 be added to the amount already appropriated by the Board for this purpose.

#### PHYSICS:

1. Owing to the large number of laboratory sections and students in each, additional provision must be made in providing necessary assistance to the teaching staff. I recommend, therefore, that ad additional appropriation of \$1850.00 be made for tutors and assistants.

#### PURE MATHEMATICS:

1. In order to permit Professor A.A. Bennett to accept an opportunity combing both self-improvement and the possibility of real service to the country, I recommend that he be given leave without pay for the year 1919-1920. Professor Bennett is a man that the University can ill afford to lose, and I urge this method of retaining him as a member of our staff while he is on leave of absence in the Government service.

2. The present enrollment in the School of Pure Mathematics justifies the employment of at least five additional instructors. A thorough search for available candidates has been made, with the result that no one can be found competent, at the salary which the University can afford to payl To meet the emergency, I recommend the appointment of Mr. J.E. Burnam and Mr. Charles H. Roberson as halftime instructors at a salary of \$700.00 each, and an additional appropredition of \$1564.00 for the employment of student assistants.

### ROMANCE LANGUAGES:

1. To carry on the work of Professor G.F. Hall, and to fill the instructorships created by the Board at its June meeting, I recommend the appointment of Miss Sue Helen Phipps as instructor in Romance Languages, at a salary of \$1600.00, Miss Marie G.N. Hart as instructor at a salary of \$1500.00, and Miss Dorothy Schons as instructor at a salary of \$1600.00.

2. Inasmuch as a number of additional instructors are absolutely necessary in order to care for the unusually large enrollment in this school, I recommend that the president be empowered to appoint such additional members to the teaching staff as he may deem necessary, with such rank and salary as the training and experience of the several candidates may demand.

#### 11. 6 1919

ZOOLOGY:

318

1. On account of an increased enrollment in the Zoology courses, I recommend an additional appropriation of \$115.00 for the emphoyment of an added assistant in the laboratory work.

### 2. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

### EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION:

1. On account of the continued ill health of Dean W.S. Sutton, also professor of Educational Administration, I recommend that he be given leave of absence on full pay to December 31, 1919, and, if his health will not at that time permit of his return to the University, that his leave be extended on half-pay for the remainder of the current fiscal year. While absent this fall Dean Sutton's work will be cared for by his colleagues in the Department of Education. For the remainder of the session, I recommend that the president be authorized to provide such additions to the teaching staff as may be necessary to carry on Dean Sutton's work, such appointments to become effective January 1, 1920, with such rank and salary as conditions may demand. To serve as executive of the Department of Education during Dean Sutton's absence, I recommend the appointment of Professor Frederick Eby as dean of the Department.

### 3. DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

#### ARCHITECTURE:

1. In order to add to her professional equipment, Miss Nellie Jefferson, tutor in Architecture, has requested leave of absence in order to do graduate work in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. I recommend, therefore, that she be given leave of absence without pay for the year 1919-1920, and that \$160.00 of the amount appropriated for her salary be set aside for the employment of an assistant in the school.

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING:

1.21

1. The increased enrollment this year in Civil Engineering makes necessary the employment of at least three student assistants. To cover the amount of their stipends, I recommend that an appropriation of \$624.00 be made.

#### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING:

1. A number of assistants are also required this year in the School of Electrical Engineering, the enrollment having more than returned to its pre-war basis. I recommond, therefore, that an appropriation of \$576.00 be made for the employment of student assistants in this school.

#### SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING:

The completion of the shops in Mechanical Engineering and the serious attention which is now to be given to instruction in this branch of engineering, have made necessary the employment of additional help. I recommend, therefore, that the following appointments be made: I.O. Mall, as instructor for the session of 1919-1920, at a salary of \$1750.00; E.M. Hanken, as machinist and foreman of the machine shop, at a salary of \$2000.00; Al vin Thompson, as blacksmith and foreman of the forge shop, at a salary of \$1500.00; three student assistants at a total stipend of \$528.00.

#### 4. DEPARTMENT OF LAW

1. It is with the deepest sorrow that I call the attention of the Board to the death of Judge B.D. Tarlton, on September 22, 1919. Judge Tarlton served the University faithfully as professor of Law for the past fifteen years, and I am sure that the Board will wish to record its appreciation of his services to the University and to the State, and of his qualities as a teacher and as sa man.

2. At the earnest solicitation of the State Ratiroad ComL

# A989

mission, I recommend that Professor G.C. Butte be given leave of absence without pay until September 30, 1920, to organize the work of the conservation of the oil and gas resources of the state, authorized by act of the Thirty-sixth Legislature, on the condition that the University may terminate the leave at any time circumstances may demand the return of Professor Butte to the University. The Uni versity, it seems to mee, should be gratified to have one of the executive agencies of the state turn to it for assistance in a matter of such vital import, and, while it can ill afford to lose the services of Professor Butte at this time, should make the sacrifice for the good of the state.

3. In the June budget the Board authorized the appointment of an adjunct professor of Law at a salary of \$1800.00. No candidate being available whose qualifications would warrant such rank and salary, I recommend the appointment of Mr. D.F. Bobbitt, one of our recent graduates, as instructor in Law, at a salary of \$1500.00.

### 5. PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR MEN

1. In order to retain the services of Mr. B.M. Whitaker, of the physical training staff for men, I recommend that \$200.00 ad ditional appropriation be made to his salary for the current year. Mr. Whitaker has charge of intramural athletics and of several classes in freshman physical training, and in addition serves as as sistant coach in football. He is earnest, capable, and hard-working, and I believe fully deserving of the increase.

2. Permission having been recently secured from the owners of lots on the east side of the Speedway between Twenty-first and Twenty second streets for an athletic playfield, I recommend that an amount not exceeding \$200100 be appropriated to level the tract and to clear out mesquite, weeds, and other debris now on the premises.

3. To render the assistance necessary to the physical training staff in the keeping of class records, etc, I recommend the appropriation of \$200.00 for the employment of a student assistant to the staff of Physical Training for Men.

#### 6.LIBRARY

1. To fill the vacant assistantship carried in the June budget, I recommend the appointment of Mr. Curtis J. Alderson, at a

salary of \$780.00. 2. To remove an existing inequality, I recommend that the salary of Mr. Joe Dunn Hight, assistant in the Library, be increased from \$720.00 to \$780.00, the amount received by Messrs. Wilks and Alderson, whose training and experience do find exceed that of Mr. Hight.

3. To fill the Wrenn Library assistantship, authorized by the Board at the June meeting, I nominate Miss Fannie E. Ratchford, at a salary of \$1200.00.

### 7. OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF ENGINEERING

1. To fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Miss 2. On account of the increased enrollment in the Depart-

Lorena M. Baker, I recommend the appointment of Miss Mattie Barnes as engineering librarian and stenographer at a salary of \$900.00. ment of Engineering, I recommend that Miss Ila M. Stevens be appointed assistant engineering librarian and stenographer, at a salary of \$240.00, for the long session of 1919-1920.

## 8. OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

1. Owing to the resignation of Miss Anna Belle May, recorder in the registrar's office, a readjustment of this phase of the University's work has been necessary. I recommend, therefore, that the salaries of Miss Edna Hazelwood and Miss Alta Heflin be increased to \$1,300.00 a year each, that Miss Kathleen Little be ap pointed recorder beginning January 1, 1920, at a salary of \$866.77 for the remainder of the fiscal year, and that the remaining \$533.33 of the salary voted to Miss May be used for the employment of such assistants as the registrar may need.

NOV 6 1919

### 9. UNIVERSITY MEDICAL STAFF

Attached hereto, I am transmitting to the Board a letter from Dr. Joe Gilbert, under date of September 16, with reference to medical services to be rendered to the student body by the University medical staff for the session of 1919-1920. In these recommendations, with the exception of Item No. 3, I fully concur. I recommend, therefore, that the group that has been organized by Dr. Gilbert for general private practice be employed as a University group to care for the entire medical work of the student body, including all special work and surgery, and such X-ray and pathological examinations as may be necessary. Dr. Gilbert, Dr. Decherd, and Dr. Key should be continued at their present salaries, and the other members of the group paid for their services out of the medical expense fund.

In addition, I recommend that the physical examination of the women students, required of the freshman and sophomore classes under the general physical training program, the University physicians be authorized to employ a suitable woman practitioner with such assistants as may be necessary, the examinations to be paid for at the established rate and to be charged to the appropriation for contingent medical expenses.

#### 10. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY AND TECHNOLOGY

### DIVISION OF CHEMISTRY:

320

To fill the vacant position of chemist in the Division of Chemistry in the Bureau, I recommend the appointment of Mr. R.A. McNees at the salary of \$1800.00 provided in the budget. Mr. McNees is one of our graduates, has served a number of years as a tutor in Chemistry, and is admirably adapted for the position.

### DIVISION OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY:

1. To carry on the bulk of work formerly performed by Mr. V.V. Waite, assistant geologist, who on September 1 resigned his position to enter private practice, I recommend the appointment of Mr. E.B. Stiles as assistant in the division, at a salary of \$1500.00

2. Out of the special deep-boring appropriation, authorized by the Legislature, I recommend the payment of the salary of Mr. Ralph A. Liddle, as assistant geologist, at \$2,100.00 a year.

3. To continue for the remainder of the calendar year the cooperative geological work between the University and the United States government, I recommend the appropriation of \$500.00 for the services of a geologist at a salary of \$125.00 a month.

### DIVISION OF ENGINEERING

1. The resignation of Mr. A.C. Gentry, formerly laboratory assistant in the Division of Engineering, renders necessary a reorganization of the work of the division. I recommend, therefore, that Mr. H.R. Thomas, one of our engineering graduates and a graduate of the Engineering Department of the University of Illinois, be appointed testing engineer, at a salary of \$3000.00. a year, effective October 20.

#### 11. PHYSICAL PLANT

In my letter to the Executive Committee of August 19, I intended to recommend a \$60.00 increase in the salary of Mr. N.S. Hargrave, along with the increase recommended for Mr. Seiders and Mr. Hoffman. I recommended that this increase be now authorized, and beomce effective as of September 1. Increased duties resulting from the additions that have been made to the women's dormitories for this year justify this additional compensation.

For the same reason, I recommend the appointment of Mr. C. W. Eastland as assistant plumber and electrician at a salary of \$1320.00 a year, effective November 1.

#### 12. DEPARTMENT OF EXTENSION

PACKAGE LOAN LIBRARY DIVISION: 1. To fill the positions of assistant extension loan

## A989

librarian and reader for the extension loan librarian, authorized by the Board in the budget for 1919-1920, I recommend the appointment of Miss Kate Feuille and of Miss Anna Muckleroy, at the salaries appropriated by the Board.

### SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY DIVISION:

1. To carry on the work formerly conducted by Mr. M.F. Vining, lecturer on Physical Training, I recommend the appointment of Mr. Leon Folsom, at a salary of \$175.00 a month, and the appointment of Mr. W.J. Kirk, at a salary of \$150.00 a month, for the period from October 1, 1919, to June 1, 1920. The assistantship in this division authorized by the Board will not be filled, and \$600.00 of the \$800.00 appropriated for this position may be applied toward the salaries above indicated.

#### VISUAL INSTRUCTION:

1. To succeed Mr. J.W. Shepherd as headof the Visual Instruction Division, I recommend the appointment of Mr. W.R. Duffey at a salary of \$2,200.00 a year, effective October 15, 1919. Mr. Duffey was formerly one of our instructors in Public Speaking, but for the past two years has served with the American Expedition ary Forces in France.

2. To fill the vacancy created by the illness of Mrs. Reese Wilson, I recommend the appointment of Mrs. Leon Folsom as assistant in the Visual Instruction Division, at a salary of \$133.33 1/3 a month, effective October 1.

### 13. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

To become director of Industrial Education, under the Smith-Hughes Act, I recommend the appointment of Mr. S. M. Ransopher, at a salary of \$3000.00, effective October 1. This recommendation is made after a thorough investigation of the availabed candidates.

To provide the necessary traveling expenses, I recommend To become assistant director of Industrial Education, I

that an appropriation of \$950.00 for the current year be made. recommend the appointment of Miss Laura Murray, at a salary of \$3000.00 a year. In the opinion of MissGearing, who conducted the investigation for me, Miss Murray is easily the best qualified woman for the pasition. Upon Miss Murray's arrival, I shall make a recommendation as to an appropriation to cover her traveling expenses.

For the expenditures above recommended, the State Board for Vocational Education will reimburse the University to the amount of \$3000.00. It may prove possible for the State Board to add later somewhat to this amount.

### III. DEFICIENCY APPRPRIATION

The foregoing changes in the budget have all been made necessary by the very decided increase in attendance in all departments of the University. The estimates for the present biennium, as presented to the Thirty-sixth Legislature, were based upon an anticipated ten per cent increase in the student body. On account of various circumstances into which it is not necessary to enter, the Legislature scaled these estimates by approximately \$180,000.00 a year. The reduction must of necessity be paid out of the available fund. As conditions have necessitated the employment of many additional members of the instructing staff and have created other necessary expenses, amounting to approximately \$50,000.00, I am of the opinion that 'he Board of Regents should ask the Governor for a deficiency appropriation for the Burrent year in the amount of this excess over and above the expenditures authorized by the Board at its meeting in June last. So far as my knowledge goes, the University has never asked for a deficiency appropriation here tofore, on account of the fact that it has been able to care for the running expenses of the institution in excess of legislative appropriations out of the available fund. This practice could, no doubt be successfully achered to for the current year so far as the

## 1919

A

actual operation of the institution is concerned, but, in the event the Legislature should fail to appropriate the \$175,000.00 expended at Camp Mabry under its own authorization, it would be impossible to provide for the additional land elsewhere recommended in this report, and greatly needed by the University, in the event its purchase should be authorized by the Board. After careful consideration therefore, I suggest that the president be instructed to confer with the Governor with reference to this matter and report back to the Executive Committee such action as the general financial condition of the state may enable the Governor to recommend to the Board. and that the Executive Committee be empowered to act accordingly.

### IV. UNIVERSITY HALL

The unprecedented enrollment of the present year has made necessary classrooms and offices far beyond the limit of our present building accommodations. It is possible to carry on the work of the current year in our present year in our present cramped conditions, but additional space is absolutely necessary for another year. Relief could be found by converting Brackenridge Hall, now used as a men's dormitory, into an office and seminar building. In view of the pressing necessity, I recommend that the president be authorized to investigate the conditions upon which Brackenridge Hall was constructed, and if the way be clear to utilize it as indicated, to secure estimates of the cost of remodeling the building for the purposes outlined above. This report could be presented to the Board at its April meeting for definite action.

### V. AUDITORIUM

Among the building needs of the University, the prime necessity at the present time is an auditorium of sufficient capacity to accommodate the student body and faculty. Recently, at somewhat considerable expense, the Men's Gymnasium was utilized for a general convocation, with the result that approximately one-third of the students were unable to secure either seating or standing room in the building. In my judgment, the absence of such a building accounts very largely for the lack of solidarity and for the inability of the faculty to present to the students those extra-curricula matters which are, nevertheless, of great importance in character development, and particularly in the cultivation of student loyalty to the University. This matter should not be held in abeyance longer than is absolutely necessary, even if a temporary frame auditorium must be constructed. Such a building, according to the estimates of the resident architect, would cost about \$50,000.00, and in the event the constitutional amendment should pass and the Board should be enabled to enter upon a build ing program of any large extent, such a building would be found exceedingly useful to enable us to tide over the construction period until sufficient classroom and other instruction space of a permanent character could be secured. I recommend, therefore, that the president be authorized to go into the matter at onde, and, in case sufficient funds should be found in the available fund not otherwise set aside, that such a temporary auditorium be eredted.

#### VI. ADDITIONAL LAND

By order of the Board in June, 1919, compulsory physical education was extended so as to include second-year men. The erection of numerous temporary buildings on the campus has displaced facilities previsely offered by the University in this connection to such an extent that it has now become necessary for the Board to acquire as early as practicable additional land to be used for physical training purposes. The Athletic Council has spent on tennis counst on the campus, which have been destroyed by the new engineering buildings, not less than \$1500.00 for which no compensating arrangement has been made. I recommend that the Board authorize the Executive Committee to purchase certain vacant land lying east of the University campus, as described in the attached letter from Mr. Bellmont, director of Physical Training for Men, at a total cost of approximately \$15,600.00, and 1919

on buildings

to purchase other parcels of land in the same neighborhood belonging to the Brydson Brothers at a cost of approximately \$25,000.00, as soon as in the judgment of the Executive Committee the condition of the available fund will permit.

I further recommend that as soon as this transfer can be made the grounds indicated be put in condition for physical training purposes, upon such basis as may be agreed upon between the Athletic Council and the president, the necessary appropriations therefor to be made by the Executive Committee of the Board.

## VII. SCHOOL OF AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS

\$10,000 The attention of the Board of Regents is called to the fact that the last session of the Thirty-sixth Legislature failed to make an appropriation of \$185,000.00 to cover the balance due the University on the School of Automobile Mechanics buildings at Camp Mabry, amounting to \$175,000.00, and on the cost of the entire mess equipment, originally purchased at an expense of approximately \$40,000.00, and priced to the State of Texas at \$10,000.00. A bill introduced into the Legislature making this appropriation passed the Senate by a unanimous vote, but remained on the calendar of the House without action upon the adjournment of the Legislature. There seemed to be in the House of Representatives such an amount of opposition to the measure that it was thought best by the Speaker of the House and other friends of the bill not to press it to its passage at that time. I recommend that the Board again bring this matter to the serious consideration of the Governor, in a communication to be signed by the Chairman of the Board, with a statement of the expenditures made by the University and of the action of the Thirty-fifth Legislature, contained in Senate Joint Resolution No. 12, authorizing the expenditures in question. For the Legislature to fail to make this appropriation is to reduce mot only materially, but, under the present circumstances, dangerously, the available funds of the University .. In my judgment, the Board should make every effort in its power to secure this appropriation, any other action by the Legislature being distinctly unfair to this institution.

VIII. ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1918-1919

SCHOOL OF BOTANY:

To care for the herbarium work in the School of Botany, undertaken by Mr. B.C. Tharp during the past summer, I recommend that an additional appropriation of \$75.00 be made to the contingent fund of the School of Botany for the year 1918-1919. To cover book orders placed during the period of the war, I recommend that \$575,00 of the \$800.00 lapsed appropriation of the School ofBotany for the year 1918-1919 be reappropriated for the

current year. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY AND TECHNOLOGY:

In order to complete the topographic work begun by the Bureau of Economic Geolggy and Technology in Upton County, an additional appropriation of \$800.00 will be required. As the work was practically completed before the close of the session of 1918-1919 I recommend that this additional allowance be appropriated to the Bureau funds for that year.

To complete the year's work of the Division of Engineering of the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology, it was necessary to exceed the amount of the contingent fund by about \$275.00. Of this encess the State Highway Commission has taken care of \$100.00, leaving \$175.00 to be provided for. As the deficit is due, largely, to laboratory work relating to building construction under the direction of Professor Giesecke, I join in his request that \$175.00 of the contingent fund of the School of Architecture for the year 1918-1919 be transferred to the contingent fund of the Engineering Division of the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology for the same year.

#### IX. J. E. WHITESELLE NAVARRO COUNTY STUDENTS ' FUND

324

It gives me pleasure to inform the Board that Mrs. Kate Huey Whiteselle, of Corsicana, has established a trust fund, under the name of the J.E. Whiteselle Navarra County Students' Fund, in the sum of \$5000.00, upon the conditions which appear in the attached deed of gift. I recommend that the Board accept this trust fund and convey to Mrs. Whiteselle its cordial appreciation of her generosity, and that the Board suggest to Mrs. Whiteselle that the scholarship for some years should be limited to \$300.00 for each year until a surplus has been accumulated. I have made this suggestion to Mrs. Whiteselle, and it meets with her approval. The auditor has loaned the principal of the trust for a period of five years at eight per cent, the interest, however, not being payable until September 1, 1920. If the total of the income should be paid out to any student during the five-year period, the scholarship wouls be one year in arrears. By following the suggestion made above, a surplus of approximately \$750.00 will be accumulated by the end of the first five-year period, thus placing the fund upon a secure basis.

I recommend that the amount of \$300.00 for this year, in accordance with the wishes of Mrs. Whiteselle, be awarded to Miss Gazzie Suttle, and that the Board appropriate this amount out of the available fund for this purpose, the available fund to be reimbursed for the amount of this expenditure out of the interest of the trust fund as collected.

### X. DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND METALLURGY

On account of the distance from the city, the ice company refuses to deliver ice to the Department of Mines and Metallurgy, and the school has been obliged to engage a transfer man for this purpose. The account will run from \$3.00 to \$6.50 a month, depending of course upon the weather and the need for ice. I recommend that this expenditure be approved, to be paid out of the dormitory rental receipts.

In August, Dean Worrell authorized the installation in the dormitory of a telephone pay station. The installation charges amount to \$3.50, and the first month's guarantee to \$6.50. I recommend that these amounts be paid out of the dormitory rental receipts, and that any deficit in the monthly guarantee be covered out of the same fund.

To attend to the dormitory hot-water and heating plant, I recommend the appointment of Fred L. Fox, a student, at the rate of \$25.00 a month, to be paid out of the rental receipts of the dormi troy.

To cover the four-cent deficit in the office account in the 1918-1919 appropriation for current expenses, I recommend the transfer to this account of four cents from the janitors' supplies account.

With reference to the disposal of the old site of the department, the Board has authorized Regent Kelly to sell this property at such a figure as in his judgment may be adequate. In view of the probable growth of this department, due largely to its isolation, I recommend that when the old property is sold Regent Kelly and the president be instructed to purchase additional land In the immediate vicinity of the present site for the purpose of enlarging the campus and to expend any balance which may remain for the purpose of grading the campus, which isnow exceedingly rough, unattractive, and inconvenient.

#### XI. GEOLOGICAL REPORTS ON UNIVERSITY LANDS

For the information of the Board I am presenting a number of reports covering investigations of University lands by the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology.

Director J.A. Udden, of the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology, has, in a letter to me of August 28, raised the question as to whether or not the results of the geological examinations of the University lands should be given publicity or re-

# A989

MAN ALL I D

tained by the Board as confidential information. After careful reflection, I have come to the conclusion that the data secured by the geologists of the bureau should be given to applicants therefor on the condition that they bear all expenses incident to furnishing the information.

### XII. SUMMER SCHOOLS

Attached I am transmitting a report from Professor Frederick Eby, dean of the Summer Schools, recommending a revised schedule of salaries for the coming summer session. The increase indicated seems to me to be fully justified, and I recommend, there fore, that the budget for 1920 be adopted by the Board. At the April meeting I shall present a detailed budget giving the names of the various appointees, and the salaries to be received. The recruiting of the faculty for the coming summer has not proceeded sufficiently far to enable me to present a complete budget at this time.

### XIII. UNIVERSITY CAMPUS

I am transmitting to the Board a letter from the Campus Committee, whose recommendations have my hearty approval. In accordance with the terms of this letter, I recommend, first, that the sum of \$4,000.00 be appropriated out of the receipts from the Brackenridge land for the general improvement of the campus in laying sidewalks, in applying bituminous treatment to the campus roads, and in other similar directions. I recommend also that campus laborers be reserved exclusively for campus work, and that the Executive Committee of the Board be authorized to make such budgetary adjustments as may be necessary to secure this result. I recommend further that the amount of \$1,208.25 be appropriated to the campus fund for expenditures incurred in the installation of equipment for better fire protection.

## XIV. AMERICAN UNIVERSITY UNION IN EUROPE

To continue the University's membership in the American University Union in Europe for the year beginning September 1, 1919. I recommend that an appropriation of \$250.00 be authorized by the Board. Al though the war is over, it seems to me that the Union is doing splendid work in building up cordiality of feeling between the college men of this country and those of our allied nations, and should be supported by the University of Texas in these efforts.

### XV. VISITING FRENCH PROFESSOR

During the late summer I appointed a committee consisting of Professors Barker, Villavaso and Miller, to consider the advisability of the University of Texas receiving a French professor during the session of 1919-1920, or a portion thereof, under the conditions of the offer outlined in a letter from Professor Stephen **b.** Duggan, of the American University Union in Europe. The committee recommends that arrangements be made to receive one of these French professors for a course of lectures in Economics, History, or French Literature. In the report of the committee I concur, and recommend, therefore, that \$400.00 be set aside to employ for one month one of the teachers who may be still unengaged.

### XVI. SERBIAN SCHOLARSHIP

At its meeting on June 9, last, the Board authorized the conversion of one of the three previously created French scholarships into a scholarship for a Serbian student in Medicine. The International Serbian Educational Committee finds that it has no student qualified to enter the Medical Department, and asks that the scholarship be awarded to an engineering student. In accordance with this request, I recommend that the Serbian scholarship be awarded to Mr. Milorad Drazitch, who has been matriculated in our Department of Engineering.

### XVII. ATTENDANCE AT ENGINEERING MEETINGS

There are a number of state and rational engineering so-

A989

MILLI 6

cieties that meet once or twice each year. At these meetings the other engineering schools usually have two or three delegates each. whereas the University of Texas has heretofore been represented by only one delegate or not represented at all. In order that the Engineering Department of the University may be properly represented at such gatherings, I recommend that at least two members of the Engineering Department be authorized to attend each engineering meeting inside the state, and one member of the department to attend such meetings outside the state as may be of national importance, the expenses of such delegates to belimited to the actual railroad and Pullman fare, the total amount in no case to exceed \$100.00. The expenses of the delegates attending intrastate meetings may, of course, be paid out of our legislative appropriation, but, on account of a recent legislative enactment, the expenses of members attending national meetings must be paid out of the available fund.

### XVIII, JAMES STEWART AND COMPANY CLAIM

With reference to the claim of James Stewart and Company, Incorporated, for additional compensation under their contract, on account of delay in the receipt of terra cotta, I am handing you herewith a letter from Andrews, Streetman, Logue, and Mobley, of Houston, attorneys for James Stewart and Company, togetherwith an opinion from Professor I.P. Hildebrand, of the Law Department of the University. I recommend that the Board hear Judge Streetman upon the matter, and take such action as in its judgment the premises may demand. In the light of Judge Hildebrand's opinion, which seems to me to be clear and incontrovertibel. I am personally unable to recommend that the Board give favorable consideration to this matter.

#### XIX. TEXAS WAR COLLECTION

In accordance with the attached letters from Professor Milton R. Gutsch, director of the Texas War Collection, and From Mr. J.E. Goodwin, University librarian, I recommend an appropriation of \$12,500.00 for the continuance of the work of collecting. classifying, and preserving the war records of the State of Texas, upon the same terms and conditions as governed the original appropriation.

### XX. BIBLE CHAIR COURSES

On August 25, 1919, the standing committee of the facul ty on Bible courses for University credit recommended the approval of Rev. Charles H. Roberson, of the Church of Christ Bible Chair, upon the following conditions:

1. That the Chair, if approved, shall no longer be called the University Bible Chair, or any other name that seems to imply University control or responsibility for its work.

2. That Mr. Roberson, in pursuing certain University courses, shall not register for full-time work as a student, but shall devote his time primarily to teaching.

Mr. Roberson, in a letter dated September 17, accepts these two conditions, and I recommend, therefore, that his appointment be approved on that basis.

### XXI. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

I beg leave to submit the following vacation appointments in the Department of Medicine:

1. The appointment of Dr. W. Boyd Reading as adjunct professor of Pediatrics, at a salary of \$1200.00, effective October 1, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Dr. Allen G. Heard.

2. The appointment of Dr. J.L. Jinkins as instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology, at a salary of \$600.00, effective October 1, to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Dr. Ethel Lyon Heard.

3. The appointment of Dr. H. Reid Robinson as instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology, at a salary of \$600.00.

4. A reduction in the salary of Dr. W.R. Cooke, instructor in Gynecology, from \$1000.00 to \$800.00, placing this position and salary on a pre-war basis.

5. Upon the recommendation of the Department of Ophthalmology and Otology, I recommend an appropriation of \$200.00 for an outdoor clinic in diseases of the ear, nose and throat. 6. On account of the high cost of living, I recommend that the salaries of the janitors of the Medical Department be rearranged so as to bring them to the level of the salaries of similar employees in the Main University, who receive from \$65.00

to \$75.00 a month, depending upon the amount of responsibility and labor demanded.

7. I recommend further that \$365.00 be appropriated for a gasoline lawn mower for the Medical Department, enabling it to dispose of the services of the yard man heretofore employed. In place of the latter, I recommend the employment of an assistant mechanic to Mr. Little, at a salary not to exceed \$90.00 a month. In my judgment, this is a desirable arrangement. The technical requirements of the Medical Department ere becoming increasingly expensive by reason of the fact that much of the work must now be done on an over-time basis. By abolishing the position of yard man and securing an additional mechanic, I feel sure the efficiency of the department can be increased and the general expense of main tenance at the same time reduced.

#### Refund of Fees

I recommend that the Board authorize the return to Mr. D.R. Baber of all fees paid by him at the time of him matriculation in the Medical Department on September 29. Mr. Baber withdrew from the department almost immediately upon the advice of his physician, who ordered him to an inland climate.

#### John Sealy Hospital

In accordance with the instructions of the Board at ats meeting in Galveston in May last, I have made a careful investigation of the contract now in force between the Board of Regents and the city of Galveston with reference to the John Sealy Hospital, and of the expenses of the Hospital which are due directly to its use as a teaching institution aside from the expenses incident to its maintenance for its cun purposes by the city of Galveston. This investigation has been followed up by the further efforts of a committee consisting of Mr. Sealy, Dr. M.L. Graves, and Dr. Edward Randall, who were appointed by me to make specific reommendations under this head. Attached to this report will be found a letter from Dr.Randall, together with an itemized statement of such expenditures in salaries and in general supplies and maintenance as in the judgment of the committee are necessary in order that the John Sealy Hospital may become a teaching hospital of a grade demanded by the present standards of the Medical Department. An in spection by the Carnegie Foundation in 1910 revealed certain deficiencies in the conduct of the department, many of which have been supplied by action of the Board since that time. Another inspection by the same body will be made at an early date, and it is quite likely that, unless the expenditures called for in the attached committee report are authorized by the Board, the Medical Department of the University will suffer seriously in its rating on this account. A careful investigation, moreover, of the contract between the University and the city of Galveston leads me to conclude that no fair interpretation of the contract would make the city of Galveston responsible for these expenditures.

In addition to the considerations above cited, the attention of the Board is called to the fact that in my judgment the Medical Department of the University has never received anything like a fair proportion of the available fund realized from the endowment of the University. I am of the opinion that the expenditures recommended in the report of the committee should be authorized, and I suggest that the president be instructed to investigate the condition of the available fund and to put into operation

for the current year as many of the recommendations of the committee as the condition of the available fund may warrant after due consideration is given to the matter of precedence in connection with all the other appropriations elsewhere recommended in this report. The conditions above outlined are further accentuated by

a recent criticism, to be found in the last report of the Bean of the Department, in which he calls attention to serious deficiencies in the number of obstetrical cases participated in by members of the graduating class. These deficiencies are largely acknowledged by the head of the instructing department concerned, and in the opinion of the foregoing committee, of the executive committee of the Medical Department, and of the head of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, may be removed by means of the recom-mendation submitted above. It may suffice to say that rigid application of the rules of the State Board of Medical Examiners would exclude a considerable number of our graduates from license to practice medicine because of the deficiencies specifically indicated.

Short of the adoption of the above recommendation, the only other solution of the difficulty apparent at the present time is the extension of the requirements for a degree from the institution so as to cover one year of hospital interneship before graduation. It is hoped that this additional year can be added, in accordance with the practice of many first-class medical colleges, as soon as it may seem to be practicable, but other conditions precedent to this action are not sufficiently well in hand to warrant the adoption of this suggestion at the present time.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert E. Vinson, President.

### II. MISCELLANEOUS

1. DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND METALLURGY. The Regents adopted the following regulations touching the Department of Mines and Metallurgy:

(1) That the faculty of the Department of Mines and Metallurgy be officially notified that the Board of Regents will hold it responsible for the maintenance of standards in that department, in the same manner in which the faculty of the Main University and the faculty of the Medical Department are held responsible for the standards of the Main University and of the Medical Department, respectively. (2) That in view of the laxity in the ap-

plication of standards the faculty of the Department of Mines and Metallurgy be instructed to retain the diploma forms which have been in use since the creation of the School of Mines and Metallurgy, and that upon all graduates of the institution up to and including graduates of the year 1923 diplomas in the form previously existing be conferred, unless in the meantime in the judgment of the registrar of the Main University the defects in the application of standards shall have been sufficiently remedied to warrant the granting of diplomas bearing the name and seal of the University of Texas.

(3) That beginning with the session of 1920-1921 all applications for admission to the Department of Mines and Metallurgy be passed upon by the registrar of the Main University. This practice is in accordance with that which now obtains for all departments of the University, including the Medical Department at Galveston.

(4) That the registrar of the Main University be instructed to visit the Department of Mines and Metallurgy at his earliest opportunity and confer with the faculty of the department with reference to the matter of standards and to the working out ofplans looking to their maintenance.

# A989

100 . 6

(5) That additional appointments be made for the current year so that adequate instruction in English, and in Economics and Sociology may be given. These courses are necessary in the transfer of students from the freshman and sophomore classes to the departments of the Main University, and in the judgment of the faculty are necessary for a fully-rounded course in the preparation of mining engineers. Such expenditures as may be required in this connection are not yet definitely known, but can be approved by the Executive Committee of the Board when the appointments are made by the president."

2. PROFESSOR PROKOSCH. In order to provide Professor Eduard Prokosch, formerly Professor of Germanic Languages in the University of Texas, and any others interested, with a statement of the causes leading to his dismissal from the University, the Regents authorized, on motion of Mr. Kemp, seconded by Mr. Stark, the following summary covering his case:

"WHEREAS, during the period of the war constant rumors were in circulation touching the loyalty of Professor Eduard Prokosch to the government of the United States; and

"WHEREAS, the assertions of Ex-Ambassador Gerard to the effect that certain of Professor Prokosch's books contained German propaganda, resulting in widespread criticism of the continuance of Professor Prokosch's service as a member of the faculty of the University of Texas; and "WHEREAS, the growth of public opinion in this matter had become so serious as in the judgment of the Board of Regents to create an intolera-

ble situation; and

"WHEREAS, the Board of Regents felt that it "Resolved, that it is the sense of the Board

would be impossible to make charges of disloyalty against Professor Prokorsh in the hope of either proving or disproving these charges; therefore be it of Regents that Mr. Prokosch's dismissal from the faculty of the University of Texas on July 7, 1919, was the result of circumstances over which neither the Board of Regents nor Mr. Prokosch had any control, that such dismissal was necessary in view of the state of public opinion and for the fest interests of the University, and that such dismissal was made upon these grounds only, and with great regret because of the high appreciation of the Board for the scholarship and teaching ability of Professor Prokosch;

"Resolved further, that the Board of Regents found itself unable, both under the law and under the state of public opinion in Texas, to continue the connection of Professor Prokosch with the University of Texas longer, upon pay, either for active service rendered at the University or for service rendered elsewhere upon leave of absence from this institution."

3. DEAN OF THE FACULTY. On motion of Mr. Dougherty, seconded by Mr. Stark, the Board created the position of Dean of the Faculty, and authorized the President and the Executive Committee to engage a suitable person for the position, fix his salary, and formulate his duties.

4. BUSINESS MANAGER. On motion of Mr. Dougherty, seconded by Dr. Steiner, the salary of the Business Manager for the current year was increased to \$3600.00.

5. ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS UPON THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE PRESIDENT. The Board appropriated the following additional amounts:

(1)	Furniture, shelving, et cetera, for Education Bldg. \$9854.18
(2)	Real estate purchases for Medical Department 141,85
(3)	Visual Instruction equipment 1000.00
(4)	Increase in salary of C.D.Rice, AssolProf. of Ap. M. 250.00

6. GARAGE AND TOOL HOUSE. The Board authorized the construction of a garage for the automobiles of the School of Geology, to be paid for out of the \$50,000.00 previously appropriated for temporary buildings, this fund to be supplemented to the extent that may be necessary to provide this building and a tool house for the campus force.

7. INTERSCHOLASTIC LEAGUE SCHOLARSHIPS. The name of the Debating Scholarships was changed to Interscholastic League Scholarships, the same to be awarded to the winners of first and second honors in the state contests in debate held under the auspices of the University Interscholastic League, and also to those winning first. second and third places respectively in the contests in declamation, extempore speaking, spelling, and essay writing, regulations on other points to be the same as those for affiliated school scholarships.

8. SALARY OF MRS. KRESS. The salary for the current year of Mrs. Margaret Kress, Instructor in Romance Languages, was ordered paid in cleven installments.

9. SUMMER SCHOOL. The Board authorized the transfer of \$150.00 from the lecture to the salary fund of the 1919 summer session to make possible the payment to Professor F.E. Giescoke of this amount as remuneration for courses taught by him last summer, for which he received no compensation.

10. ADDITIONS TO WRENN LIBRARY. The Board accepted with a vote of thanks the gift to the University by Mr. T.J. Wise of privately printed editions to Swinburne, Browning, the Bronte and Borrow to supplement the volumes already found in the Wrenn Library.

11. RESIGNATION OF DR. J. CLAY WALKER. The Board accepted the resignation of Dr. J. Clay Walker, Adjunct Professor of Germanic Languages, effective September 1, 1920, to accept a position as Head of the Department of Romance Languages at Mercer University.

12. AUTHORITY TO SELL PENN FIELD. The Board voted to request the Legislature for authority to convey to the purchasers of Penn Field a proper title to that property.

13. SCHOOL FOR PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES. The Regents authorized a school for public health nurses to be given in the winter term of the current session and repeated in the spring term, and appropriated therefor the cim of \$3000.00.

14. ADDITIONAL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT APPROPRIATIONS. The Board took the following actions affecting the Medical Department:

(1) Authorized Dean W.S. Carter to accept appointment on the National Board of Medical Examiners.

(2) Ordered the refund of fees to Miss Lucy Massenturg, who, on account of illness, withdrew from the Medical Department immediately after registering.

(3) Subscribed for fifty copies of the University Medical, at \$1.00 each for the current year, the same to be mailed to the selected list of American Colleges, and appropriated \$50.00 for that pirpose.

(4) Appointed Dr. Edward Randall, Jr., Instructor in Clinical Medicine for the month of October at the salary of \$600.00 a year to succeed Dr. W. Boyd Reading.

(5) Appointed Dr. A.B. Pritchett, Instructor in Clinical Medicine, at the salary of \$600.00 // year, effective November 1, to succeed Dr. Edward Randall, Jr., resigned.

# A989

MAN 6 1919 261.00 1.000.00 1,000.00 2,500.00 1,200.00 35,000.00 57.555.00 45,000.00

331

(7) Accepted the resignation of Dr. M.L. Compton, (9) Increased the salary of Dr. Violet H. (10)Appropriated \$75 for a course of prac-(11) Appropriated \$200.00 for the purchase (12) Appropriated \$360.00 for secretarial work 15. STATEMENT OF UNIVERSITY AVAILABLE FUND, fiscal year RECEIPTS DISBURSEMENTS Balance----- \$ 221,865.68

can be obtained for the position held by Dr. Aves. senior class in the School of Medicine as student assistants in Physiology, at a salary of \$30 each per month for pointments to date from October 15.

(6) Accepted the resignation of Dr. F.W. Aves, Instructor in Surgery, and combined as a temporary measure this instructorship with that held by Dr. Andronis, he to fill both at a salary of \$900.00 for the combined positions for the year 1919-1920, or until a successor Instructor in Physiology, effective October 15, 1919, and appointed Mr. R.M. Street and Mr. J.R. Nicholson of the the present session, as a temporary measure or until a permanent full time instructor can be obtained, their ap-(8) Increased the salary for the position of instructor in Physiology from \$1400 to \$2000, it having been found impossible to secure a properly qualified man at the former salary. Keiller, Adjunct Professor of Surgical Pathology \$200 for the present session because she is giving the instruction in Experimental Surgery formerly given by Dr. F.W. Aves, in addition to her regular duties. Instruction. of porch furniture for the nurses! home, this need not having been met by a previous appropriation Decause it was found that other things were more urgent, and the balance in the contingent fund was miso used. in the office of the instructor in nursing, the same to be used , though, only in case other arrangements for taking care of these duties cannot be made.

tical instruction in massage, provided other satis-factory arrangements cannot be made for giving this

ending August 31, 1920. Cash balance State Treasury, October 24-1919- \$ 77,730.55 Due from State of Texas(School Auto Mechanics) 185,000.00 Lease rental due July 1-1919, unpaid------ 3,050.90 Lease rentals collected, but not deposited--- 14,386.19 Lease rentals due January 1-1920----- 115,454.52 Lease rentals due July 1-1920------ 91.355.40 Interest on State Bonds----- 22,686.00 Interest on U.S. Bonds-----Interest on land sales-----Matriculation fees-----estimated----- 30,000.00 Physician fees-----estimated----- 12,000.00 Late matriculation fee----estimated-----Change of caurse fee----estimated-----Consolidated Mil. Schools, balance estimated --Penn Rield balance-----Legislative Budget, 1919-1920----- 779,540.00 \$1,429.719.56 Machine Shops, etc, -----Schools & Labs., 1918-1919 balances-----Schools & Labs., 1918-1919 balances----- 5,000.00 Current Expenses, 1918-1919 balances----- 18.000.00 Tool house----- 1,000.00 Outstanding vouchers----- 168,228.88 Regents Budget 1919-1920----- 954,625.00 \$1,207,853.88

16. RATIFICATION OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ACTIONS. The Board ratified the following actions taken by the Executive Committee of the Board since the last meeting:

July 26,1919 (1) Authorized the School of Romance Languages to spend during the session of 1919-20 the unspent balance in its contingent fund for 1918-19.

(2) Authorized the President if possible to lease part of the Doom property at the corner of Speedway and 24th Street, provided the same can be leased at a reasonable figure and for a sufficient term of years to justify the building of tennis courts thereon, this entire matter to be passed upon by the Executive Committee after the terms and figures have been ascertained, the purpose being to provide tennis courts in place of those destroyed in the erection of the engineering shops.

(3) Advanced Dr. Herman G. James from Associate Professor of Government to Professor of Government, at a salary of \$3250.00 effective September 1, 1919.

(4) Appointed Ernest W. Hawkes Adjunct Professor of Anthropology for the session of 1919-20 at a salary of \$2400.00; Paul J. Thompson Adjunct Professor of Journalism for the session of 1919-20 at a salary of \$1800.00; and C.W. Hackett Adjunct Professor of Latin American History for the session of 1919-20 at a salary of \$1800.00.

August 19, 1919 (1)Authorized the graduation of the following candidates provided they complete all the requirements prescribed for their respective degrees:

#### COLLEGE OF ARTS

#### Bachelor of Arts

Lelia Bailey William Barton Ball Oscar Fowler Brown Roger Andrew Burgess Mattie Ella Cravens Blanche Crutsinger Sara Mildred Davidson Lynwood Burke Davis Mrs. Katherine Thomas Dodd Hulda Eberle Quida Norine Ellington Sheba Rive Julia Ewing Laura Lorine Fellman Edna Amanda Feuge Alice Freeman Lela Fay Goss Charles Herman Heimsath Louis Jules Hexter Mary Catherine Hill Bertha Anna Horton Cleburne Huston Margaret Mildred Juniger Julia Eugenia Luker Zora Kathryn McAnelly Vivienne Robison McClatchy Homer Pierce McClendon Hattie Irin Middlebrook Mrs. Olivia EeSueur Moore Pauline Gwendolyn Moss Donald Robin Nail

Nettie Neva Nauman Alice Grace Patton Hatcher Andrew Pickens Sunshine Bonner Pope Ruth Peyton Pressley Fannie Elizabeth Ratchford Mrs. Selma Marie Metzenthin Raunick John Murphy Reeves Jacques Adolph Rosenblatt Frances White Rucker Jason Poland Sanders Mrs. Alice Harris Shelor Mattie Killeen Smith Mrs. Nannie Stewart Smith Earl Sylvester Sparks Minnie Viola Sprott Madora Lucille Stephens Winifred Stout Virginia Lee Swindells Raymond Autie Taylor Mrs. Ida May Shipman Temple Frank Asbury Thomson Clara Trenckmann Robert Edwin Wardell Stella Blanche Warron Winifred Watson Clark Newton Wilkinson Robert Groos Wulff Sister Mary Stephana Zagst.

Bachelor of Science in Medicine

Allen Lamar McMurrey

# A989

MAN 6

Bachelor of Science in Home Economics

Opal Jean Bell

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

Bachelor of Science in Architecture

Edwin Ewan Fairweather

Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering

Jay Alexander

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering Carol Lister Orr

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

Bachelor of Laws

John Percival Rice

GRADUATE DEPARTMENT

Master of Arts James Marcus Bledsoe Stuart McGehee Lloyd Claude C. Crawford Seth Shepard McKay William Thomas Doggett Anna Muckleroy Charles Ferdinand Hartman Henry Wesley Stilwell Louis Herman Hubbard Leroy Vester Stockard

#### CERTIFICATES

Teacher's Diploma Oliver Loyd Basford Lillian Margaret Farr Mary Lucile Johnston

(2) Authorized the following transfers in the Department of Extension: a. Division of Information: \$190 from traveling expenses to visual equipment. b. Extension Teaching: \$700 from travel-

ing expenses to printing.

c. School Interests: \$500 from traveling expenses of the Division of Home Welfare to printing of the Division of School Interests; and \$150 from printing of the Division of Home Welfare to State Meet of the Interscholastic League of the

Division of School Interests.

d. Director's Office: \$200 from printing of the Division of Home Welfare to contingent of the Director's office.

(3) Authorized that the balance remaining to the credit of the School of Nursing for the current fiscal year, previously set aside for the purchase of furnishings for the Nurses' Home be made available for the purchase of necessary charts, record blanks, typewsiter repairs, etc, necessary for the conduct of the school.

(4) Authorized the use of the remainder of the salary of the recorder and assistants in the Registrar's Office for the employment of such assistants as the Registrar finds necessary.

(5) Appropriated \$6000.00 for necessary campus drainage lines to take care of the Education Building and the new building for the School of Mechanical Engineering. (6) Appropriated to take care of the old Blind Institute Building during the month of August \$150 for a caretaker, \$70 each for two watchmen, and \$40 for water,

Irene Elizabeth Nevill

James Edward Webb

Walter Scott McNutt Mrs. Olivia LeSueur Moore light and telephone, making a total of \$330.00. (7) Appropriated \$1500.00 additional for inci dental expenses and \$1500.00 for medical expenses.

(8) Approved the following instructors in the various Bible Chairs near the University campus:

Reverend F.L. Jewett, Reverend T.W.

Currie, Reverend J.E. Ross, Reverend O.P. Campbell. and Reverend Umphrey Lee.

334

(9) Vacation appointments for 1919-20:

a. Granted leave of absence to Mr. E.Karl McGinnis for the session 1919-20 with the understanding that the University is under no obligation with reference to his return should it prove necessary during the course of the year to make a permanent appointment in his place.

b. Advanced the salary of Dr. W.A. Felsing, Associate Professor of Chemistry, from \$2500 to \$3000 for 1919-20.

c. Appointed Mr. Vincent W. Lanfear as instructor in economics at a salary of \$1500, instead of \$1400, as provided in the budget.

d. Appointed Mr. G.E. SeBoyar instructor in English at a salery of \$1600, instead of \$1500, as provided in the budget dopted by the Board.

e. Made the following provisions for the School of Germanic Languages for the session of 1919-20, the same to be paid for out of the available fund, the Governor having vetoed the appropriation for the School

Mr. J.C. Walker, Adjunct Professor of Germanic Languages and Chairman of the School ..... \$2250

Mr. J.I. Boysen, Adjunct Professor of Romance and Germanic Languages..... 250 (Total salary \$2250, remainder of this amount to be charged to the School of Romance Languages)

Tutor for School of Germanic Languages..... 720 f. Appointed Mr. Charles W. Hackett as

Adjunct Professor of Latin-American History at a salary of \$1800 for the year to fill temporarily the vacancy caused by the resignation of Dr. W.R. Manning.

g. Appointed Miss Elisabeth V. Lacey as Adjunct Professor of Home Economics at a salary of \$1800, and Miss Edythe P. Hershey as extension lecturer on Home Economics at a salary of \$1500.

h. Advanced Mr. E.S. McCartney, instructor in Latin at a salary of \$1600, to Adjunct Professor at \$1800 to meet an offer of \$2200 elsewhere.

i. Made the following appointments for the School of Public Speaking for the session 1919-20:

Mr. Elwood Griscom, Jr., Associate Prof ..... \$2500 Mr. C.D. Tomkies, Instructor..... 1700 Miss Mollie Montgomery, Instructor..... 1400

j. Advanced the salary of Mr. O.F. Bond, Adjunct Professor of Romance Languages from \$2000 to \$2200,

and appointed Miss Sue H. Phipps instructor of Romance Languages at a salary of \$1600. k. Appointed Miss Clara M. Parker as Adjunct

Professor of the Art of Teaching at a salary of \$1800. 1. Appointed Miss Bessie M. Sheldon as As-

sistant in the Auditor's Office at a salary of \$1200. m. Appropriated \$1800 to cover the salary

of Mr. Beck, Superintendent of Grounds, the closing of the School of Military Aeronautics having made possible his return to the University.

n. Advanced the salaries of Mr. A.M. Seiders, engineer of the power plant, and Mr. Ernst Hoffman, foreman of the workshop, to \$1800 each a year because of increased duties resulting from the additions that have been made to the women's dormitories, and increased the salary of Miss Anna L. Henricks, Business Manager of the Woman's Building, from \$1200 to \$1400, payable out of the Woman's Building funds.

## A989

0. Appointed Miss Kate Feuille as Assistant Extension Loan Librarian at a salary of \$1000, and Miss Anna Muckleroy as reader in the Package Loan Library at a salary of \$900.

P. Granted a leave of absence to Mr. James W. Shepherd, Head of the Visual Instruction Division of the Extension Department, for the year 1919-20, his connection with the University to end with the termination of his leave.

q. Appointed Miss Martha C. Lockett as r. Appointed Miss Edna A. Hannibal as in-

Director, at a salary of \$1400, and Mrs. Martha R. Johnson as Business Manager, at a salary of \$1200, of the dormitories in the Presbyterian Seminary buildings and in the cld Driskill home, their salaries to be payable out of the funds to be derived from these buildings. structor in bacteriology at a salary of \$1400, beginning September 1, 1919, upon the recommendation of Dean Carter.

s. Appointed Mr. Miles L. Hanley as Instructor in Engl: sh at a salary of \$1500 to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. A.L. Carter. t. Appropriated \$500 to the furniture and floor covering account for the current year, to cover the cost of additional book-cases for the Law Library.

17. RESOLUTIONS REGARDING ABSENCE OF REGENTS COOK AND LITTLEFIELD. The Board directed the Secretary to convey to Regents Cook and Littlefield, absent on account of illness, genuine regret that they could not be present, and best wishes for their early recovery of heal th.

18. ADJOURNMENT. There being no further business the Board adjourned.

Chairman.



new Secretary.